County of Albany

Harold L. Joyce
Albany County Office Building
112 State Street - Albany, NY 12207



Meeting Agenda

Monday, June 27, 2022 5:00 PM

Held Remotely

Public Works Committee

PREVIOUS BUSINESS:

1. APPROVING PREVIOUS MEETING MINUTES

CURRENT BUSINESS:

- 2. AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH MURNANCE BUILDING CONTRACTORS, INC. FOR 112 STATE STREET BASEMENT CEILING AND FLOOR REPAIRS
- 3. AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH K5 CORPORATION REGARDING PAINTING TRAFFIC LINES ON ALBANY COUNTY ROADWAYS
- 4. AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH JAMES H. MALOY, INC FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF GIFFORD HOLLOW ROAD OVER TRIBUTARY TO THE SWITZKILL CULVERT REHABILITATION PROJECT IN THE TOWN OF BERNE
- 5. AMENDING RESOLUTION NO. 473 FOR 2019 REGARDING AN AGREEMENT WITH ARAMARK SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, LLC FOR FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES AT THE MVP ARENA
- **6.** AUTHORIZING A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH CDPHP REGARDING SUITE NO. 23 AT THE MVP ARENA
- 7. AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH NEW YORK STATE COUNCIL ON THE ARTS REGARDING A CAPITAL PROJECTS GRANT

County of Albany

Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building 112 State Street - Albany, NY 12207



Meeting Minutes

Tuesday, May 24, 2022 5:00 PM

Held Remotely

Public Works Committee

PREVIOUS BUSINESS:

Present: Nathan L. Bruschi, Joseph E. O'Brien, Paul J. Burgdorf,

Mickey Cleary, Samuel I. Fein, Matthew T. Peter, William

Reinhardt, Christopher H. Smith and Peter B. Tunny

1. APPROVING PREVIOUS MEETING MINUTES

A motion was made that the previous meeting minutes be approved. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.

CURRENT BUSINESS:

2. AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH RITTER & PARATORE CONTRACTING, INC REGARDING THE DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES AT 876 ALBANY SHAKER ROAD (ANN LEE NURSING HOME)

A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.

3. AUTHORIZING A SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT WITH MJ
ENGINEERING AND LAND SERVEYING, P.C. REGARDING THE
EXPANSION OF DESIGN SERVICES FOR THE ALBANY COUNTY RAIL
TRAIL OVER NEW SCOTLAND ROAD (NY ROUTE 85) BRIDGE
REPLACEMENT PROJECT

A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.

4. AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF GUILDERLAND REGARDING THE USE OF SPACE AND FIBER CONNECTIVITY LOCATED AT 112 STATE STREET

A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.

5. AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL BUSINESS
TECHNOLOGIES REGARDING LEASE AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES
FOR COUNTY COPIERS IN VARIOUS LOCATIONS

A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.

- 6. AUTHORIZING LEASE AGREEMENTS WITH BBL CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, LLC, AND MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS TRUST COMPANY REGARDING CORPORATE SUITE NO. 1 AT THE MVP ARENA
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.
- 7. AUTHORIZING A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH NFP CORPORATION REGARDING SUITE NO. 5 AT THE MVP ARENA
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.
- 8. AUTHORIZING A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH SCHENECTADY HARDWARE AND ELECTRIC REGARDING SUITE NO. 18 AT THE MVP ARENA
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.
- AUTHORIZING A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH KEYBANK, N.A. REGARDING SUITE NO. 15 AT THE MVP ARENA
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.
- **10.** AUTHORIZING A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH A-1 DISTRIBUTORS REGARDING SUITE NO. 14 AT THE MVP ARENA
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.
- 11. AUTHORIZING LEASE AGREEMENTS WITH GIRVAN & FERLAZZO, PC, JPS STRATEGIES, UNITED GROUP OF COMPANIES, INC., AND FPI MECHANICAL REGARDING CORPORATE SUITE NO. 16 AT THE MVP ARENA
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.
- **12.** AUTHORIZING A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH PAMAL BROADCASTING REGARDING SUITE NO. 4 AT THE MVP ARENA
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.

- **13.** AUTHORIZING A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH NYSCOPBA REGARDING SUITE NO. 19 AT THE MVP ARENA
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.
- **14.** AUTHORIZING A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH STANLEY STEEMER OF ALBANY COUNTY, INC. REGARDING SUITE NO. 20 AT THE MVP ARENA
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.
- 15. AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF NEW SCOTLAND REGARDING A PEDESTRIAN CONNECTION BETWEEN THE KENSINGTON WOODS DEVELOPMENT AND THE ALBANY COUNTY RAIL TRAIL
 - A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.
- 16. AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH THE TOWN OF NEW SCOTLAND REGARDING A PEDESTRIAN CONNECTION BETWEEN THE JOSEPH HILTON PARK TRAILS AND THE ALBANY COUNTY RAIL TRAIL

A motion was made to move the proposal forward with a positive recommendation. The motion carried by a unanimous vote.



DANIEL P. McCoy
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DANIEL C. LYNCH, ESQ.
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES 112 STATE STREET, SUITE 1300

ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207 (518) 447-7210 FAX (518) 447-7747 WWW.ALBANYCOUNTY.COM DAVID M. LATINA COMMISSIONER

SCOTT D. ALLARDICE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

June 9, 2022

Honorable Andrew Joyce, Chairman Albany County Legislature 112 State Street, Room 710 Albany, New York 12207

Re: Contract Authorization Pursuant to RFB#2022-071

Dear Chairman Joyce:

The Department of General Services respectfully requests the approval of a contract with Murnane Building Contractors, Inc. in the amount not to exceed \$283,800.00. This contract is for General Construction services outlined in RFB #2022-071 112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs. The not to exceed total includes the base bid of \$258,000.00 plus a 10% contingency allowance of \$25,800.00.

The scope of the service includes repair/replacement of draped mesh cinder concrete floor, exterior masonry wall repairs & waterproofing and perimeter sidewalk replacement along the first floor/basement ceiling of the northwest corner of 112 State Street Office Building, Albany, NY.

The bid shall be in effect from the date of contract execution until completion of all work under the contract. The anticipated term of this contract will commence on July 15, 2022 through July 14, 2023.

Costs for this project will be covered by Bond Resolution

If you should have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely yours

David M. Latina Commissioner

DML:tas Enclosure(s)

Albany County Department of General Services Facilities Engineering Division

Memo

To: David Latina, Commissioner, Department of General Services

From: Michael Martin PE, Director, Facilities Engineering Division

Cc: Pamela O Neill, Purchasing Agent

Date: June 9, 2021

Re: RFB #2022-071 – 112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs

Recommendation for Award to Murnane Building Contractors, Inc.

Commissioner Latina,

As you are aware, C.T. Male Associates and the Facilities Engineering Division, have developed construction documents, a Request for Bid (RFB) and along with the Purchasing Division solicited bid prices for the **Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs** at the Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building at 112 State Street. Bids for the General Construction prime contract (GC) have been received and reviewed for conformance with the bid documents.

A complete tabulation of the Bids is attached for your use. After review of the quotes that were submitted, the Facilities Engineering Division recommends you proceed with a request for contract approval of the lowest responsive bidder, <u>Murnane Building Contractors, Inc.</u> at a cost of \$283,800.00.

If you have any questions regarding this project, I can be reached at 447-7032.

Thank you



DANIEL P. McCOY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES PURCHASING DIVISION 112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000 ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207-2021 (518) 447-7140 - FAX (518) 447-5588

DAVID M. LATINA COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL SERVICES

PAMELA O NEILL PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

TO:

David Latina

FROM:

Pamela O Neill

Purchasing Agent

DATE:

June 9, 2022

RE:

RFB #2022-071

I am in receipt of your recommendation to award the aforementioned to Murnane Building Contractors, Inc. in the amount of \$283,800.00.

As Murnane Building Contractors, Inc. is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, I concur with your recommendation.

Please obtain the necessary contract approval of the County Legislature, so that we may issue a Notice of Award.

RFB-2022-071 Tabulation Ceiling and Floor Repairs

Bidder	DeBrino Caulking	PCC Contracting	DeBrino Caulking PCC Contracting Murnane Building
Bid Security	puoq	pond	pood
Lump Sum Base Bid	\$ 272726.36	\$ 550,000.00	8 258,000.00
10% Contingency Allowance	27272.64	\$ 55,000.00	8 25,800.00
Total Base Bid	8 00.666,662	\$ 00.000,509 \$	8 283,800.00

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: 112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs

Bid Number: 2022-071

THIS BID IS SUBMITTED TO:

Pamela O Neill, Purchasing Agent Albany County Department of General Services Purchasing Division 112 State Street, Room 1000 Albany, NY 12207

- 1. The undersigned BIDDER proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into a Contract with the owner in the form included in the Contract Documents to complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Documents for the Contract Price and within the Contract Time indicated in this Bid and in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- 2. BIDDER accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the Disposition of Bid Security. This Bid may remain open for ninety (90) days after the day of Bid opening. BIDDER will sign the Contract and submit the Contract Security and other documents required by the Contract Documents within fifteen days after the date of OWNER'S Notice of Award.
- 3. In submitting this Bid, BIDDER represents, as more fully set forth in this Contract, that:
 - (a) BIDDER has examined copies of all the Contract Documents and of the following addenda: (If none, so state)

Date
$$6/8/2022$$
 Number

(receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged) and also copies of the Notice to Bidders and the Instructions to Bidders;

(b) BIDDER has examined the site and locality where the Work is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations) and the conditions affecting cost, progress or performance of the Work and has made such independent investigations as BIDDER deems necessary;

- (c) This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; BIDDER has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other BIDDER to submit a false or sham Bid; BIDDER has not solicited or induced any person, firm or a corporation to refrain from bidding; and BIDDER has not sought by collusion to obtain for himself any advantage over any other Bidder or over the owner.
- 4. BIDDER will complete the Work for the following prices(s): (Attach Bid Proposal)
- 5. BIDDER agrees to commence the Work within the number of calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the Contract. BIDDER agrees that the Work will be completed within the number of Calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the contract.
- 6. The following documents are attached to and made a condition of this Bid:
 - (a) Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate (Attachment "A")
 - (b) Acknowledgment by Bidder (Attachment "B")
 - (c) Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Attachment "C")
 - (d) Iranian Energy Divestment Certification (Attachment "D")
 - (e) MS-4-1 Certification Statement RE: Stormwter Discharges (Attachment "E")
 - (f) Bidder Qualification Questionnaire (Attachment "F")
 - (g) Non Interruption of Work Agreement (Attachment "G")

7. Coi	nmunication con	cerning this Bid	shall be addressed	to:	
_	Michael.	1. Murpane	-President		_
	287 Ush	ers Rd			_
	Cliffon	Park, NY	12065	mmurnane@murn	anebuilding.com
	Phone: <u>518-</u>	978-3302			-

8. Terms used in this Bid have the meanings assigned to them in the Contract and General Provisions.

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title:

112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs

Bid Number: 2022-071

Conditions:

1. All bid prices must include all materials, labor, equipment, incidentals, and other associated costs.

2. Base Bid work shall carry a 10% Base Bid Contingency Allowance for additional work discovered during construction beyond scope of work indicated on drawings and specifications. Contractor shall receive advance approval from the County Engineer prior to performing any additional work.

Lump Sum Base Bid (Price in Words): (Price in Numbers): 10% Contingency Allowance	Two-Hundred Fifty-Eight Thousand \$ 258,000 \$ 25,800
TOTAL BID (Base Bid + Contingency Allowance)	
(Price in Words):	Two-Hundred Eighty-Three Thousand, Eight-Hundred
(Price in Numbers):	Thousand, Eight-Hundred \$ 283,800

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Bid Number: 2022-071

Title:

DATE

COMPANY:	Murnane Building Contractors
ADDRESS:	287 Ushers Rog d
CITY, STATE, ZIP:	Clifton Park, NY 12065
TEL. NO.:	518-978-3300
FAX NO.:	N/4
FEDERAL TAX ID NO.:	14-1684256
REPRESENTATIVE:	Michael S. Murnune
E-MAIL:	mmurnage@murnage building.com
SIGNATURE AND TITLE	Milan
	President
DATE 6(3/2)	

ATTACHMENT "A" NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO SECTION 103-D OF THE NEW YORK STATE GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW

- A. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organizations, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of knowledge and belief:
- (1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor.
- (2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not knowingly been disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, prior to opening, to any bidder or to any competitor.
- (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons thereof. Where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for any award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that a bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customer of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of paragraph "A" above.

B. Any bid hereafter made to any political subdivision of the state or any public department. agency or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation, local law, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in paragraph "A" of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the Board of Directors of the bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation

urnane building Contractors, Inc.

ATTACHMENT "B" ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY BIDDER

If Individual or Individuals:	
STATE OF	/
COUNTY OF	
On thisday ofto me known	, 200, before me personally appeared and known to me to be the same person(s) described in and
who executed the within instrument, and he (or they several	ly) acknowledged to me that he (or they) executed the same.
	Notary Public, State of
	Qualified in
X6 Comment's	Commission Expires
If Corporation:	
STATE OF New YOCK)	
COUNTY OF Source toga) SS.:	
On this day of June	, 20 022 , before me personally appeared
Michael J. Murnane to me know	wn, who, being by me sworn, did say that he resides at (give
address)	; that he is the (give title)
President	of the (name of corporation)
instrument; that he knows the seal of the corporation, and the	the corporation described in and which executed the above
that it was so affixed by order of the board of directors of t	the corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like
order.	and corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like
KATELYN CHRISTIANSEN	Va.MOD
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK	
No. 01 CH6410952	Name Public Grand & March York
Qualified in Albany County	Notary Public, State of New (Ur
My Commission Expires 11-09-2024	Notary Public, State of New York Qualified in 4 bany County
	1 , /
ICD	Commission Expires 11924
If Partnership:	•
STATE OF	
COUNTY OF) SS.:	
On theday of	, 200, before me personally came
to me known to be the i	individual who executed the foregoing, and who, being duly
sworn, did depose and say that he / she is a partner of the firm / she has the authority to sign the same, and acknowledged	n OI and that he
partnership.	that he / site executed the same as the act and deed of said
·	and the second s
	Mataur Dublic Chata - C
	Notary Public, State of
	Qualified in
	Commission Expires

ATTACHMENT "C" ALBANY COUNTY VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE

1. VENDOR IS: PRIME CONTRACTOR				
2. VENDOR'S LEGAL BUSINESS NAME Murnane Building Contractors, Inc.	a) FEIN # 4 -	3. IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS a) FEIN # 14-1684256 b) DUNS # KM 99BK36EFK9		
4. D/B/A – Doing Business As (if applicable) & COUNTY FIELD:	5. WEBSITE ADDRE	, ,		
NLA	murnanebi	uilding.com		
6. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS/EXECUTIVE OFF	MIMPED	8. FAX NUMBER		
104 Sharron Ave Platsburgh. NY 1290	OI 518-978-3300	NA		
9. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS/EXECCUTIVE OF IN NEW YORK STATE, if different from above	FFICE 10. TELEPHONE NUMBER	11. FAX NUMBER		
NA	NLA	NA		
12. AUTHORIZED CONTACT FOR THIE QUESTIONNAIRE Name Michael J. Murvane Title President Telephone Number 518-978-3300 Fax Number NA e-mail mmurvane@murvanebuilding.co 13. LIST ALL OF THE VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL OWNERS.	0m			
a) NAME Michael J. Murnane TITLE President	b) NAME T	ITLE		
c) NAME Patrick Murnane TITLE Secretary		ITLE		
A DETAILED EXPLANATION IS REQUIRED FOR EACH QUESTION ATTACHMENT TO THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE. YOU MUTHE COUNTY IN MAKING A DETERMINATION OF VENDOR RESPITHE QUESTION NUMBER.	JST PROVIDE ADEQUATE DETAIL	ILS OR DOCUMENTS TO AID		
14. DOES THE VENDOR USE, OR HAS IT USED IN THE PAST FIVE (5) YEARS, ANY OTHER BUSINESS Yes NAME, FEIN, or D/B/A OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN ITEMS 2-4 ABOVE? List all other business name(s), Federal Employer Identification Number(s) or any D/B/A names and the dates that these names or numbers were/are in use. Explain the relationship to the vendor.				
15. ARE THERE ANY INDIVIDUALS NOW SERVING IN A MANA TO THE VENDOR, INCLUDING PRICIPAL OWNERS AND OF PAST ONE (1) YEARS HAVE SERVED AS:		N THE		
 a) An elected or appointed public official or officer? List each individual's name, business title, the name of the or to, and dates of service 	rganization and position elected or ap			
b) An officer of any political party organization in Albany Coun List each individuals name, business title or consulting capa with applicable service dates.		☐ Yes ☑ No n held		

16.	WITHIN THE PAST (5) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR, ANY INDIVIDUALS SERVING IN MANAGERIAL OR CONSULTING CAPACITY, PRINCIPAL OWNERS, OFFICERS, MAJOR STOCKHOLDER(S) (10% OR MORE OF THE VOTING SHARES FOR PUBLICLY TRADED COMPANIES, 25% OR MORE OF THE SHARES FOR ALL OTHER COMPANIES), AFFLITIATE OR ANY PERSON INVOLVED IN THE BIDDING OR CONTRACTING PROCESS:		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	a) 1. been suspended, debarred or terminated by a local, state or federal authority in connection with a contract or contracting process;	▼ Yes	□ No
	2. been disqualified for cause as a bidder on any permit, license, concession franchise or lease;		
	3. entered into an agreement to a voluntary exclusion from bidding/contracting;		
	 had a bid rejected on an Albany County contract for failure to comply with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles; 		
	had a low bid rejected on a local, state or federal contract for failure to meet statutory affirmative action or M/WBE requirements on a previously held contract;		
	 had status as a Women's Business Enterprise, Minority Business Enterprise or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise, de-certified, revoked or forfeited; 		
	 been subject to an administrative proceeding or civil action seeking specific performance or restitution in connection with any local, state or federal government contract; 		
	8. been denied an award of a local, state or federal government contract, had a contract suspended or had a contract terminated for non-responsibility; or		
	had a local, state or federal government contract suspended or terminated for cause prior to the completion of the term of the contract.		
	b) been indicted, convicted, received a judgment against them or a grant of immunity for any business-related conduct constituting a crime under local, state or federal law including but not limited to, fraud extortion, bribery, racketeering, price-fixing, bid collusion or any crime related to truthfulness and/or business conduct?	☐ Yes	₩ _{No}
	 been issued a citation, notice, violation order, or are pending an administrative hearing or proceeding or determination of violations of: 	∏ Yes	No
	1. federal, state or local health laws, rules or regulations.	1c3	
17.	IN THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES 1 HAD ANY CLAIMS, JUDGMENTS, INJUNCTIONS, LIENS, FINES OR PENALTIES SECURED BY ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY?	Yes	□ No
	Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. State whether the situation(s) was a claim, judgment, injunction, lien or other with an explanation. Provide the name(s) and address(es) of the agency, the amount of the original obligation and outstanding balance. If any of these items are open, unsatisfied, indicate the status of each item as "open" or "unsatisfied."		
18.	DURING THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR FAILED TO:		
	a) file returns or pay any applicable federal, state or city taxes? Identify the taxing jurisdiction, type of tax, liability year(s), and tax liability amount the vendor failed to file/pay and the current status of the liability.	☐ Yes	⊠ No
	b) file returns or pay New York State unemployment insurance? Indicate the years the vendor failed to file/pay the insurance and the current status of the liability.	☐ Yes	Ŋ⁄No
	c) Property Tax Indicate the years the vendor failed to file.	Yes	□N₀
19.	HAVE ANY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS BEEN INITIATED BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES I WITHIN THE PAST SEVEN (7) YEARS (WHETHER OR NOT CLOSED) OR IS ANY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING PENDING BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES REGARDLESS OR THE DATE OF FILING? Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. If it is an affiliate, include the affiliate's name and FEIN. Provide the court name, address and docket number. Indicate if the proceedings have been initiated, remain pending or have been closed. If closed, provide the date closed.	Yes	No No
20.	IS THE VENDOR CURRENTLY INSOLVENT, OR DOES VENDOR CURRENTLY HAVE REASON TO BELIEVE THAT AN INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING MAY BE BROUGHT AGAINST IT? Provide financial information to support the vendor's current position, for example, Current Ration, Debt Ration, Age of Accounts Payable, Cash Flow and any documents that will provide the agency with an understanding of the vendor's situation.	Yes	MNo

	21.	IN THE PAST FIVE (5) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR OR ANY AFFILIATES1:	Yes	☐ No
İ		 a) defaulted or been terminated on, or had its surety called upon to complete, any contract (public or private) awarded; 		
		Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. Detail the situation(s) that gave rise to the negative action, any corrective action taken by the vendor and the name of the contracting agency.		

1 "Affiliate" meaning: (a) any entity in which the vendor owns more than 50% of the voting stock; (b) any individual, entity or group of principal owners or officers who own more than 50% of the voting stock of the vendor; or (c) any entity whose voting stock is more than 50% owned by the same individual, entity or group described in clause (b). In addition, if a vendor owns less than 50% of the voting stock of another entity, but directs or has the right to direct such entity's daily operations, that entity will be an "affiliate" for purposes of this questionnaire.

ALBANY COUNTY VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE

FEIN# 14-1684256

State of: New York)

County of: Savertura)

CERTIFICATION:

The undersigned: recognizes that this questionnaire is submitted for the express purpose of assisting the County of Albany in making a determination regarding an award of contract or approval of a subcontract; acknowledges that the County may in its discretion, by means which it may choose, verify the truth and accuracy of all statements made herein; acknowledges that intentional submission of false or misleading information may constitute a felony under Penal Law Section 210.40 or a misdemeanor under Penal Law Section 210.35 or Section 210.45, and may also be punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment of up to five years under 18 USC Section 1001 and may result in contract termination; and states that the information submitted in this questionnaire and any attached pages is true, accurate and complete.

The undersigned certifies that he/she:

- Has not altered the content of the questions in the questionnaire in any manner;
- Has read and understands all of the items contained in the questionnaire and any pages attached by the submitting vendor;
- Has supplied full and complete responses to each item therein to the best of his/her knowledge, information ad belief;
- Is knowledgeable about the submitting vendor's business and operations;
- Understands that Albany County will rely on the information supplied in the questionnaire when entering into a contract with the vendor;
- Is under duty to notify the Albany County Purchasing Division of any material changes to the vendor's responses.

Name of Business Murmanl Building Contrador Ino. Address 287 USMERS RD City, State, Zip Cliffon Park NY 12065	Printed Name of Signatory Michael J. Murnane
Sworn before me this Stay of June 2027. Notary Public	

KATELYN CHRISTIANSEN
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
No. 01CH6410952
Qualified in Albany County
My Commission Expires 11-09-2024

Signature

Date

Attachment "D" Certification Pursuant to Section 103-g Of the New York State General Municipal Law

- A. By submission of this bid/proposal, each bidder/proposer and each person signing on behalf of any bidder/proposer certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the New York State Finance Law.
- B. A Bid/Proposal shall not be considered for award, nor shall any award be made where the condition set forth in Paragraph A above has not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder/proposer cannot make the foregoing certification set forth in Paragraph A above, the bidder/proposer shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where Paragraph A above cannot be complied with, the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid/proposal is made, or his designee, may award a bid/proposal, on a case by case business under the following circumstances:
 - The investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012, the investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012, and the Bidder/Proposer has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease the investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran; or
 - 2. The political subdivision makes a determination that the goods or services are necessary for the political subdivision to perform its functions and that, absent such an exemption, the political subdivision would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the contract is offered. Such determination shall be made in writing and shall be a public document.

Signature

Title₁

Company Name

Date

ATTACHMENT "E"

<u>Sheet MS4-1: Bidder/Proposer Certification Statement (to be used with Section 34 Part A – General Contracts)</u>

As a bidder seeking to provide services on behalf of Albany County, I certify under penalty of law that I understand and agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the New York State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("SPDES") General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4 Permit) and Albany County Local Law 7 of 2007, and agree to implement any Best Management Practices or corrective actions identified by Albany County or an authorized representative thereof as necessary to maintain compliance. I understand that Albany County must comply with the terms and conditions of the aforementioned MS4 Permit, and that it is unlawful for any person to directly or indirectly cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards. I am also aware that County Local Law 7 of 2007 prohibits any activities that cause or contribute to a violation of the County's SPDES permit. Further, I understand that any non-compliance by Albany County will not diminish, eliminate or lessen my own liability.

Name of Third Party Entity: Murnane building Contractors Inc.
Address: 287 Ushers Road
Clifton Park, NY 12065
Phone Number(s): 518 - 928 - 330 U
Description of activities to be performed by your firm or organization within Albany County are related to the Albany County Storm Water Management Program (SWMP) (include any activities that have the potential to generate or prevent pollution and/or affect water quality):
N/A
Description of where the work is to be performed within Albany County facilities: Basement of 112 State Street
midon
Signature Michael S. Nucnan-e
Printed Name Prusident
Title 6/8/22
Date

The undersigned guarantees the accuracy of all statements and answers herein contained. (Please print in ink or type in the spaces provided). Attach additional sheets if necessary. This statement of Bidder's qualifications is required of all Bidders. Additional data on Bidder's qualifications may be requested from selected Bidders after the Bid opening.

1.	How many years has your firm been in business? 36 years
2.	List up to three (3) projects of this nature that you have completed in the last three (3) years, and give the name, address and telephone number of a reference from each. Also give the completion date, the original contract bid price and the completed cost of each project listed.
	1. Times Union Center-Garage Concrete Repair 51 South Pearl St, Albany, NY 12207 David Latina (518)447-7210 Completion Date: 10/15/18 Original bid price In: Illian, Completed cost: 65,387
	2. Hartford (SD-Masonry Restoration, 4704 State Be 149, Hartford, NY Confact: Andrew Cook - (518) 632-5222 Completion date: 11/2019 Original bid price: \$75,000. Completed Cost: 67,375
	3 Bethlehem CSS - Middle School Paul - 332 Kenwood Ave, Delmar, NY 12054 Contact: Gregg Nolte-(518)439-2123 Completion Sate: 7/31/2020 Original bid price: \$972,000 Completed cost: \$917,211

3.	List projects presently under contract by your firm, the dollar volume of the contract and the percentage completion of the contract.
	I please see attached work on hand dated
	April 30, 2022
	•
4	Has your firm ever failed to complete work awarded to it, if so, state where and why.
	MES- SEE ATTACHEO rendor responsibility
	The Self Hill Street Very Coll Very
5.	Is your firm presently or has your firm ever been a party defendant in a lawsuit commenced against your firm alleging failure to properly complete work in accordance with the contract for same; if so, give details.
	SEE ATTACHED vendor responsibility



Page 1 MURNANE BUILDING CONTRACTORS

WORK ON HAN	D APRIL 30, 2022	CONTRACT VALUE	COMPLETED
10100	ODDA DUMB HOUGEA WETWELL	~ 000 044	400.044
18122	ORDA PUMP HOUSE1 WETWELL	936,314	493,914
19102	SUNY POTSDAM STUDENT B29	7,490,536	7,485,536
19106	CLINTON COMM-MOORE BLDG	6,266,655	6,214,060
20105	CVES BOCES-RECONSTRUCT	7,600,462	7,461,759
20106	SARANAC CSD 2020-21 CAP	4,803,974	4,803,974
21100	PLATTSBURGH CSD CAP PH2	1,086,118	1,086,118
21103	LISBON CSD	3,118,946	2,973,921
21109	STER-RX CONSTRUCTION	7,600,000	5,199,160
21110	SUNY HAWKIN HALL NURSING	541,000	411,102
21112	NCCS PHASE1 CAP IMP	4,251,968	1,635,774
21114	JOHN COLLINS PARK RENO	2,470,000	
21118	HOOD & MOFFITT HALL RENO	7,066,010	2,946,376
21119	GUGGENHEIM CAPITAL PROJS	254,814	163,564
22100	NCCS PHASE 2 CAP IMP	3,140,200	404,450
22101	CHATEAUGAY CSD	411,700	16,010
22103	CLARKSON ERC INNOV HUB	1,706,600	0
19218	SUNY ONEONTA EMER SVC BD	5,603,883	5,603,883
20200	NEXUS CENTER	1,568,404	766,281
20203	MOHAWK VALL HEALTH FOUND	4,606,704	4,277,137
20213	MOHAWK VALLEY HLTH TOWER	17,331,565	5,404,993
21200	ONEIDA CO OFF PLAZA DECK	1,968,676	710,904
21204	COOPERSTOWN CSD 2019 CAP	985,000	955,674
21207	WHITESBORO CS 2020 CI P2	5,311,817	4,123,646
21211	NYCM ORCHARD PARK BRANCH	773,401	773,401
21213	CENTRAL NY PSYC BD 39&77	40,200,000	5,154,355
21214	NY CENTRAL MUTUAL ADD/AL	5,671,352	2,831,042
19311	LIBRARY PLACE- LECHASE	371,342	340,410
19317	UPSTATE INST CLIMATE/HLT	6,304,189	6,289,871
20302	HENNINGER HS	592,975	590,329
20303	ESF ILLICK/MOON SURGE SP	2,170,064	2,165,064
20307	UPSTATE HEART & VASCULAR	11,515,042	11,256,545
21301	UPSTATE UH S.WING FACADE	2,114,920	1,990,637
21306	E.SYR/MINOA PARK HILL CS	2,105,000	
21309	UPSTATE HYPERBARIC EXPAN	4,668,966	1,400,291
21312			714 400
21312	MCQUIRE CDR&J ADD & RENO	15,922,925	714,429
	UPSTATE MED LINEAR ACCEL	919,720	362,079
22300	ST JOES ELEVATOR #23 UPG	337,400	54,050
22301	ST JOES PARKING GARG POB	813,512	044.406
22302	CARRIER TR4 CAL STAND	367,545	311,488
22303	UPSTATE MED HOSP 4N/CH5W	636,000	11,053
20401	SALEM CSD ADDS AND ALTS	6,242,000	6,182,324
20403	AMSTERDAM CSD PH 5&6	6,800,000	5,557,391
20404	SCHENECTADY COUNTY JAIL	544,000	367,997
20406	SCHENECTADY CSD PV/YATES	6,962,551	5,823,235
21401	EAST GREENBUSH CSD PH3	4,489,544	1,769,405
21402	BEAVER CREEK RIVER ph3&4	630,000	(
21403	ALBANY CSD GROUP 3	8,326,614	4,957,231
21405	EAST GREENBUSH CSD PH3	1,431,000	64,510
22400	35 ERIE BLVD-ALBANY WB	1,414,000	62,124
22403	GREEN ISLAND UFSD	481,900	C
	TOTALS	228,927,308	122,167,498
		220,021,000	122, 107, 700

Vendor Responsibility, Supplemental Response to Questions 16 and 21

Within the last five years, Murnane Building Contractors, Inc. ("MBC") has been terminated from two projects prior to the completion of the term of the contract. MBC is currently involved in litigation related to both of those projects and the details are listed below. Copies of relevant documents can be made available upon request to Elizabeth Callahan at ecallahan@murnanebuilding.com.

1. Project: OGS 45124-C, Abate Hazardous Materials & Renovate NYS Office Building #4

On November 13, 2017, the New York State Office of General Services ("OGS") found MBC non-responsible and terminated its contract with MBC on a Project on the Harriman Campus, Building 4 in Albany, New York on the basis that MBC allegedly "had not made a good faith effort by way of proper supervision, proper workmanship, or by meeting schedules, to be considered a responsible contractor at this time." MBC's nonresponsibility finding, and termination, were based almost exclusively off of asbestos abatement work being done on the Project by MBC's subcontractors. MBC vehemently opposes this finding and its termination, and is contesting same. On November 27, 2017, MBC submitted a lengthy notice of claim against OGS, and on May 11, 2018, MBC filed a Notice of Intention to File a Claim against OGS in the New York State Court of Claims. On November 8, 2019, MBC filed its Claim against OGS in the New York State Court of Claims (Claim No 133935), and the case is currently pending in litigation. Further, MBC is in litigation against the subcontractors who were responsible for MBC's termination. In its Notices of Claim, MBC cited certain conditions on site that made the asbestos abatement work challenging - namely, a thick, hard to remove yellow glue substance that was not identified in the specifications and bad faith on the part of certain OGS field staff. This dispute remains ongoing. Importantly, in spite of OGS's nonresponsibility finding of MBC, on December 8, 2017, the New York State Department of Transportation ("DOT") deemed MBC to be a responsible bidder in connection with a Project on the Schenectady Intermodal Station in Schenectady, New York, a Project that MBC successfully completed ahead of schedule. Further, multiple state agencies have deemed MBC to be a responsible bidder in connection with various projects awarded in the last four years

2. Project: Whiteface Pump House #1 Project: Phase 1 - Well Construction at Whiteface Mountain Ski Center in Wilmington, New York

On June 12, 2019, the New York State Olympic Regional Development Authority ("ORDA") terminated MBC on the Whiteface Pump House #1 Project: Phase 1 – Well Construction at Whiteface Mountain Ski Center in Wilmington, New York (the "Project"). MBC challenged the termination determination, pursuant to Article 78 of the CPLR, as arbitrary and capricious, substantially unsupported by law or fact and the product of bad faith. MBC sought a Temporary Restraining Order ("TRO") staying its termination, and

preventing ORDA from awarding the Contract to a completion contractor in violation of New York State's competitive bidding laws. Moreover, MBC sought a declaration that ORDA's termination of MBC was for convenience, rather than for default, pursuant to the terms of the Contract between the parties.

On July 2, 2019, the Honorable Richard B. Meyer of the New York State Supreme Court, Essex County, granted MBC's request for a TRO and issued a stay on ORDA's termination of MBC. Judge Meyer issued a Decision & Order in support of the Court's Decision on July 2, 2019. By Decision, Order & Judgment dated May 20, 2020, Judge Meyer held that ORDA's termination of MBC for cause was wrongful and that "there were and are no grounds to terminate Murnane" for cause under the Contract. In the Court's Decision, Judge Meyer held that MBC's termination could, thus, "only be without cause" and for convenience.

On October 21, 2021, the New York State Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Third Judicial Department issued a decision overturning Judge Meyer's decision on procedural grounds and remanding the matter for further consideration by Supreme Court, Essex County. The matter is currently in discovery.

Vendor Responsibility, Supplemental Response to Question 17

1. Onondaga Resource Recovery Agency ("OCRRA")

Date of Claim: April 16, 2020

Amount of Claim: \$981,688

Summary: In 2019, Murnane had a contract with OCRRA to demolish and refurbish a transfer station. The manufacturer of the prefabricated metal building delivered it late and had to be fixed in several aspects in order to conform to the project specifications. The project was delayed by reason of the late delivery of the building and by reason of several concurrent delays that did not involve Murnane. On April 16, 2020, OCRRA wrote to Murnane and alleged a claim of \$981,688. The parties were able to resolve the claim and have agreed on a final payment to Murnane in the amount of \$279,642. The separate prime electrical contractor O'Connell Electric also filed a claim against OCRRA in the amount of \$94,478, which Murnane will defend and indemnify if O'Connell pursues it.

2. Murnane Building Contractors, Inc. and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America v. State of New York

NYS Court of Claims Claim No. 133935

Project: OGS Harriman Campus Building 4

Summary of Counterclaim: On November 8, 2019, Murnane and Travelers sued the State of New York for \$26,291,716.55 stemming from the Office of General Services' (OGS) wrongful termination of Murnane from the project and Travelers' completion of the project under its performance bond. On February 4, 2020, the State filed an amended answer with counterclaims against Murnane and Travelers in the amount of \$6,304,482.66 for additional costs allegedly incurred by OGS. Murnane filed a reply to the counterclaims and alleged 18 affirmative defenses. The case is in discovery.

3. Murnane Building Contractors, Inc. v. Clinton County

NYS Supreme Court Clinton County Index No. 2020-00020455

Project: Passenger Terminal Building Expansion Project – Phase II General Construction

Amount of Counterclaim: \$104,350.23

Summary of Counterclaim: On July 16, 2020, Murnane sued Clinton County, which owns the Plattsburgh International Airport, for \$884,416.51 stemming from seventeen claims for compensation for extra-contractual work that the Airport directed Murnane to perform. On October 14, 2020, the County filed counterclaims in the amount of \$104,350.23, blaming Murnane for warped floor tiles and allegedly defective sprinkler heads and a fan that occurred years after Murnane's contractual warranty expired. Murnane replied to the counterclaims and alleged 21 affirmative defenses, including the defense that the warranty expired. The case is in discovery.

6.	Has your firm received two (2) final determinations within any consecutive six-year period, the second final determination occurring within the past five (5) years, that your firm willfully failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages or to provide supplements with Article 8 of the Labor Law, if so, give details.		
	NIA		
7.	Do you plan to sublet any part of this work? If so, give details.		
	Ves - mostlikey for sidewalks and sitework - subs TBL		
	•		
8.	Give the name, address and telephone number of an individual who represents each of the following and whom the Owner may contact to investigate your financial responsibility: a		
	surety, and a bank.		
	Surety - Kevin Garrity, NFP 518-244-4245 Bank - Brian Gladwin, NBT, 518-561-0164		
	Bank - Brian Gladwin, NBT, 518-561-0164		
	•		

9.	Give a summary of your financial statement. (List assets and liabilities, use an insert sheet, if needed).
	- To be provided Upon Award
	State the true, exact, correct and complete name of the partnership, corporation or trade name under which you do business, and the address of the place of business. (If a corporation, state the name and title of all officers. If a partnership, state the name of all partners. If a trade name, state the names of the individuals who do business under the trade name.) It is absolutely necessary that information be furnished. **Author Building** (In trade name of Bilder)** **Correct Name of Bilder**
	(a) The business is a: Corporation
	(b) The address of principal place of business is: 104 Sharron Ave
	Plattsburgh NY 12901
	(c) The names of the corporate officers, or partners, or individuals doing business under a trade name, are as follows:
	Michael J. Murnane - President + Treasurer Patrick Murnane II - Secretary
/	Potock Murane II - Sexcetary

11. Is your firm qualified to do business in the If No, signing this qualification statement prior to award of contract immediately upon	nt constitutes agreement to obtain such qualification
·	Murnane Building Contractors, Inc
Dated: 6/8/27	By Mildle
	Michael J. Murnane (Typed)

ATTACHMENT "G" NON-INTERRUPTION OF WORK AGREEMENT

By submission of the bid for:

The bidder agrees that if this bid is accepted, he/she will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees, labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by the bidder or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed.

Firm: Murnane Building Contractors, Inc
By: Whildh
(Signature)
Michael J. Mumane
(Typed)
Title: President
Date: $6/2/2$



Kathy Hochul, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Albany County Purchasing Div

Maureen Shea, Specification Technician 112 State street Room 1000 Albany NY 12207

Schedule Year Date Requested 05/20/2022 PRC#

2021 through 2022 2022005764

Location

County Office Building

Project ID#

RFB-2022-071

Project Type

The basement ceiling and floor need repairs at 112 State Street in the basement due to water damage

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2021 through June 2022. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.ny.gov. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail OR fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice. OR fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CA	ANCELLATION OF PROJECT	
Date Completed:	Date Cancelled:	
Name & Title of Representative:		•

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870 W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

COUNTY OF ALBANY

REQUEST FOR BIDS DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES



RFB #2022-071

11 STATE STREET BASEMENT CEILING AND FLOOR REPAIRS

ALBANY COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
PAMELA O NEILL, PURCHASING AGENT
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000
ALBANY, NY 12207

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES PURCHASING DIVISION 112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000, ALBANY, NY 12207 TELEPHONE: 518-447-7140/ FAX: 518-447-5588

TITLE: 112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repair RFB NUMBER: 2022-071

Receipt Confirmation Form

Please complete and return this confirmation form as soon as possible:

Pamela O Neill
Purchasing Agent
County of Albany
112 State Street, Room 1000
Albany, NY 12207

IF YOU PLAN TO SUBMIT A BID, YOU MUST RETURN THIS FORM TO ENSURE THAT YOU WILL RECEIVE ALL FURTHER COMMUNICATION REGARDING THIS RFB.

Company Name:				
Address:				
City:			Zip Code:	
Contact Person:				
			E-Mail:	
If a Bidders/Proposers m		for this Bid/RFP s / □ No	, please indicate if you plan to atter	nd:
I authorize the County of nature by the following m	<u> </u>	orrespondence tha	t the County deems to be of an urg	;ent
Fax Number:	E-1	Mail:		

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES PURCHASING DIVISION 112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000 ALBANY, NY 12207

NON-BIDDER RESPONSE

RFB #<u>2022-071</u>

The Albany County Department of General Services, Purchasing Division, is interested in the reasons why bidders fail to submit bids. Please indicate your reason(s) by checking all appropriate item(s) below and returning this form to the above address.

	Could not meet specifications or Scope of Services. Items or materials requested not manufactured by us or not				
	available to our company.				
	Insurance requirements are too restricting.				
	Bond requirements are too restricting.				
Specifications or Scope of Services not clearly understood or					
	applicable (too vague, too rigid, etc.).				
	Project not suited to firm.				
	Quantities too small.				
Ц	Insufficient time allowed for preparation of bid. Other reasons; please state and define:				
Vend	or Name:				
Conta	act Person:				
Vend	or Address:				
Vend	Vendor Telephone:				

NOTICE TO BIDDERS -- ALBANY COUNTY REQUEST FOR BIDS #2022-071

Sealed Bids for the 112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs as requested by Albany County Department of General Services will be received by the Albany County Purchasing Agent, Room 1000, 112 State Street, Albany, New York 12207 until 11:00 AM, local time on Thursday, June 9th, 2022.

Request for Bid (RFB) documents may be obtained at the office of the Albany County Purchasing Agent, as noted above. RFB documents may be available for download from the Empire State Bid System website at http://www.empirestatebidsystem.com starting by close of business (4:30 p.m.) on Thursday, May 26, 2022.

A site visit will be held on Thursday, June 2nd, 2022 at 10:00 a.m., at #112 State Street, 1st Floor Elevator Lobby, Albany, NY 12207. This is the only scheduled site visit. Interested bidders are strongly urged to attend.

Pamela O Neill Purchasing Agent

Dated: Albany, New York May 20, 2022

PUBLISH ONE DAY – Thursday, May 26, 2022 -- THE EVANGELIST PUBLISH ONE DAY – Thursday, May 26, 2022 -- THE TIMES UNION

COUNTY OF ALBANY

REQUEST FOR BIDS GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

BID DISTRIBUTION- IMPORTANT NOTICE

The County of Albany officially distributes bidding documents through the Purchasing Division Office or through the Empire State Bid System website at http://www.empirestatebidsystem.com. Copies of bidding documents obtained from any other source are not considered official documents. Only those vendors who obtain bidding documents from either the Purchasing Division Office or the Empire State Bid System are guaranteed to receive addendum information, if such information is issued.

If you have obtained this document from a source other than the Albany County Purchasing Division or the Empire State Bid System, it is strongly recommended that you obtain an official copy.

SECTION 1: BID IDENTIFICATION

- 1.1 Title: 112 STATE STREET BASEMENT CEILING AND FLOOR REPAIR
- 1.2 Requesting Department: **GENERAL SERVICES**
- 1.3 Bid Number: 2022-071

SECTION 2: PURPOSE

- 2.1 The intent of these specifications is to furnish information to responsible bidders for the purpose of obtaining bids for the repair of the ceiling and floor in the basement of 112 State Street, Albany, NY 12207 as requested by General Services.
- 2.2 Minority Business Enterprises (MBE's) and Women Business Enterprises (WBE's) are encouraged to apply.
- 2.3 The apparent Successful Bidder will be required to submit DBE participation information and, as a condition of receiving the contract, demonstrate good faith efforts in meeting DBE goals, as outlined in Article SC 19 of the Albany County Affirmative Action Plan, attached hereto.

SECTION 3: BIDDING DOCUMENTS

3.1 Complete sets of the Bidding Documents may be obtained or examined as stated in the Notice to Bidders.

3.2 Complete sets of Bidding Documents must be used in preparing bids. The County does not assume any responsibility for errors or misinterpretations resulting from the use of incomplete sets of Bidding Documents.

SECTION 4: SUBMISSION OF BIDS

4.1 Bids and any other required documents must be submitted, sealed in an opaque envelope, plainly marked with the name and number of the bid and the name and address of the bidder and accompanied by the required documents. Bids must be received no later than 11:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 9, 2022, at the following address:

Pamela O Neill Albany County Purchasing Agent 112 State Street, *Room 1000* Albany, NY 12207

- 4.2 All bids received after the time stated in the "Notice to Bidders", or the bid submission deadline as modified by formal addendum consistent with Section 14 of this Request for Bids, may not be considered and will be returned to the bidder. The bidder assumes the risk of any delay in the mail or in the handling of the mail by employees of Albany County. Whether sent by mail or by means of personal delivery, the bidder assumes responsibility for having his bid deposited on time at the place specified.
- 4.3 Albany County reserves the right to reject any or all bids in whole or in part, to waive any and all informalities, and to disregard all non-conforming, non-responsive or conditional bids.
- 4.4 There will be a site visit on <u>Thursday, June 2, 2022 at 10:00 a.m.</u>, at <u>the County Office Building, 112 State Street, Albany, NY 12207. Bidders will meet in the first floor elevator lobby.</u>

This will be the <u>only</u> scheduled site visit. Interested bidders are strongly urged to attend.

SECTION 5: TERM OF BID

5.1 The bid shall be in effect from the date of contract execution until completion of all work under the contract. Prices shall remain firm for the entire bid period.

SECTION 6: BID SECURITY

6.1 Each bid must be accompanied by a bid bond or certified check in the amount of **Five Percent of the Total Bid Amount in United States Currency** drawn upon a national or state bank or trust company, to the order of the Director of Finance, Albany, County. If bid is accepted, the successful Bidder will enter into a contract for the same and will execute such further security as may be required for the performance of the contract. BID SECURITY SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH BID AT TIME OF BID OPENING;

FAILURE TO DO SO MAY CAUSE REJECTION OF THE BID AS MATERIALLY INCOMPLETE.

- 6.2 The Bid Security of the successful Bidder will be retained until such Bidder has executed the contract and furnished the required Contract Security, whereupon it will be returned. If the successful Bidder fails to execute and deliver the contract and furnish the required Contract Security within fifteen (15) days of the Notice of Award, the County may annul the Notice of Award and the Bid Security of that Bidder will be forfeited.
- 6.3 Bid security of other bidders will be returned within seven (7) days after the award of contract to the successful Bidder.

SECTION 7: OUALIFICATION OF BIDDER

- 7.1 All bidders shall submit the Bidder Qualification Questionnaire as part of the bid. Each bid must contain evidence of the bidder's qualification to do business in New York State or covenant to obtain such qualification prior to award.
- 7.2 All bidders shall submit the Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Attachment "C") as part of the bid.
- 7.3 In addition, Albany County may make such investigations it deems necessary to determine the ability of the Bidder to perform the work. The bidder shall furnish to the County, within five (5) days of a request, all such information and data for this purpose as may be requested. The County reserves the right to reject any bid if the information submitted by, or investigation of, a bidder fails to satisfy the County that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein. Conditional bids will not be accepted.
- 7.4 All bidders must document five (5) or more years in the business of providing **general** construction repairs.
- 7.5 Bidder must include at least five **construction repair** customer references.

SECTION 8: Not used

SECTION 9: DISQUALIFICATION

- 9.1 The County reserves the right to refuse to issue Bidding Documents to a prospective bidder should such bidder be in default for any of the following reasons:
 - (a) Failure to comply with any pre-qualification regulations of the County, if such regulations are cited, or otherwise included, in the Bidding Documents as a requirement for bidding.

- (b) Bidder's failure to pay, or satisfactorily settle, all bills due for labor and materials on former contracts in force (with the Owner) at the time the County issues the Bidding Documents to a prospective bidder.
- (c) Bidder's default under previous contracts with the County.
- (d) Bidder's unsatisfactory work on previous contracts with the County.
- 9.2 Bids received from bidders who have previously failed to complete contracts within the time required, or who have previously performed similar work in an unsatisfactory manner, may be rejected. A bid may be rejected if the bidder cannot show that it has the necessary ability, plant and equipment to commence the work at the time prescribed and thereafter to perform and complete the work at the rate or within the time specified. A bid may be rejected if the bidder is already obligated for the performance of other work which would delay the commencement, performance or completion of the work.
- 9.3 Albany County reserves the right to reject any bid if the information submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the County that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein.
- 9.4 Bids will be considered irregular and shall be subject to rejection for the following reasons:
 - (a) If the bid is on a form other than that furnished by Albany County, or, if the Albany County's form is altered, or, if any part of the bidding documents is detached.
 - (b) If there are unauthorized additions, conditional or alternate pay items, or irregularities of any kind which make the bid incomplete, indefinite, or otherwise ambiguous.
 - (c) If the bid is not accompanied by the bid security specified by the Albany County.

SECTION 10: PREVAILING WAGE

- 10.1 All laborers providing services under this contract, whether employed by the Contractor or by the Subcontractor(s), shall be paid not less than the current prevailing rate of wages and shall be provided supplements not less than the prevailing supplements as established by the New York State Department of Labor, per the New York State Prevailing Schedule of Wages.
- 10.2 All vendors submitting bids agree to conform to all current NYS Department of Labor and prevailing wage laws. The County has applied for and has received a PRC number for this project, which has been included with this document as an attachment. The successful vendor(s) is/are responsible for complying with all current labor rates and regulations throughout the duration of any contract resulting from this document. For policy or rate questions call the NYS Department of Labor at (585) 258-4505. Actual rates are available via the internet at: https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt_or_">https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp.labor.stat

from the Albany County Purchasing Department at the address listed on the Notice to Bidders.

10.3 Payrolls and Payroll Records: Every contractor and subcontractor MUST keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. Payrolls must be maintained for at least five (5) years from the project's date of completion. At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Social Security number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provide, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall receive and maintain such payrolls.

SECTION 11: NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE

11.1 All bidders bidding under the provisions of the specifications are subject to the provisions of Section 103 of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York. A signed Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate (Attachment "A") is required to be submitted with each bid on the form provided by the County.

SECTION 12: BID FORM

- 12.1 The Bid Form is attached hereto; additional copies may be obtained from the County.
- 12.2 Bids must be made on the Bid Form provided by the County. The Bid Form must be completed in ink or by typewriter. The Bid Form must also be signed by an authorized representative of the bidder.
- 12.3 Bids by corporations must be executed in the corporate name by the president or a vicepresident (or other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign on behalf of the corporation) and the corporate seal must be affixed by the secretary or an assistant secretary. The corporate address and state of incorporation must be shown below the signature.
- 12.4 Bids by partnerships must be executed in the partnership name and signed by a partner, whose title must appear under the signature. The official address of the partnership must be shown below the signature.
- 12.5 All names must be printed or typed below the signature.
- 12.6 The bid must contain an acknowledgment of receipt of all Addenda (the number of which will be filled in on the Bid Form).

12.7 The address to which communications regarding the bid are to be directed must be included on the Bid Form.

SECTION 13: EQUIVALENT GOODS

13.1 Manufacturers name brands are listed to indicate minimum requirements and bidding may be on brands listed, (if specified), or <u>equivalent</u>. Specifications shall be furnished by bidder to support equivalency. In the event of any claim by any unsuccessful bidder concerning or relating to the issue of "equal or better" or "or equal", the successful bidder agrees, that his own cost and expense, to defend such claim or claims and agrees to hold the County of Albany free and harmless from any and all claims for loss or damage arising out of this transaction for any reasons.

SECTION 14: SPECIFICATION CLARIFICATION

14.1 All inquiries with respect to this Request for Bids must be directed to the Albany County Purchasing Agent as follows:

Pamela O Neill Albany County Purchasing Agent 112 State Street, *Room 1000* Albany, NY 12207

Telephone: (518) 447-7140 Facsimile: (518) 447-5588

Email: pamela.oneill@albanycountyny.gov

14.2 All questions about the meaning or intent of the specifications must be submitted to the aforementioned designated person in writing. Replies will be issued by Addenda mailed or delivered to all parties recorded as having received the bidding documents. Questions received less than four (4) days prior to the date of submission of bids will not be answered. The County will be bound only by responses given by formal written Addenda.

SECTION 15: BID EVALUATION

- 15.1 Bids shall remain valid until:
 - (a) the execution of a contract by Albany County; or
 - (b) the award of a purchase order by Albany County; or
 - (c) as otherwise rejected by Albany County.
- 15.2 Bids received will be evaluated by Albany County and will be based, as a minimum, upon the following criteria:

- (a) Lowest total bid cost and projected timetable for completion of services and/or delivery of goods described herein;
- (b) Completeness of the bid; and
- (c) Bidder's demonstrated capabilities and professional qualifications.
- 15.3 The County reserves the right to award this contract on a per item or aggregate basis, whichever is most beneficial to the County of Albany. Bidders need not submit bids for all items listed to be eligible for an award of this contract.
- 15.4 The County reserves the right to purchase items pursuant to General Municipal Law 103 from New York State Contracts, other County, political subdivision or district contracts, or other Governmental Agency or New York State Preferred Sources within its discretion.

SECTION 16: MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

- 16.1 Bids may be modified or withdrawn at any time prior to the opening of bids by an appropriate document duly executed (in the manner that a bid must be executed) and delivered to the place where bids are to be submitted.
- 16.2 If, prior to awarding of the contract or within three days after opening, whichever period is shorter, any bidder files a duly signed written notice with the County and promptly thereafter demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the County that there was a material and substantial mistake in the preparation of its bid, that bidder may withdraw its bid and the bid security will be returned.

SECTION 17: AWARD OF BID

- 17.1 After the award has been approved by the proper County governing authority, the successful bidder will be issued a Notice of Award. A notice of contract award shall not be binding upon the County until the contract has been fully executed by both parties.
 - The following documents shall be incorporated, to the extent deemed appropriate in the sole discretion of the County, within the contract between Albany County and the apparent successful Bidder: the successful Bidder's bid, this Request For Bids and any written Addenda issued by Albany County in response to inquiries of prospective bidders as set forth in Section 12.2 hereof.
- 17.2 No successful bidder to whom a contract or purchase order is let, granted or awarded, shall assign, transfer, convey, sublet, or otherwise dispose of same, or of its right, title, and interest herein, including the performance of the contract or purchase order or the right to receive monies due or to become due, or of its power to execute the contract or purchase order without the prior written consent of the Albany County Purchasing Agent. In the event the contractor shall without prior written consent assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of the contract or purchase order or of its right, title and interest therein,

including the performance of this contract or purchase order, or the right to receive monies due or to become due, or its power to execute such contract or purchase order to any other person or corporations, or upon receipt by Albany County of an attachment against the Successful Bidder, the County of Albany shall be relieved and discharged from any and all liability and obligation growing out of such contract or purchase order to such contractor, and the person or corporation to which such contract or purchase order shall have been assigned, its assignees, transferees or sub lessees shall forfeit and lose all monies theretofore assigned under the contract or purchase order, except so much as may be required to pay its employees.

SECTION 18: PERFORMANCE BOND

18.1 A separate Performance Bond in a form satisfactory to the Albany County Purchasing Agent and the Albany County Attorney, or its cash equivalent, equal to **One Hundred Percent (100%) of the Total Bid Amount** is required of the successful Bidder. The successful Bidder to whom the contract is awarded shall within seven (7) days after the date of notification of the acceptance of its bid, provide security as required by the contract in a form acceptable by the County.

In case of its failure to do so, or in case of its failure to give further security as herein prescribed, the successful Bidder will be considered as having abandoned the same and the certified check or other bid security accompanying its bid shall be forfeited to the County of Albany.

SECTION 19: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 19.1 The successful Bidder will be required to procure and maintain at its own expense the following insurance coverage:
 - (a) Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance: A policy or policies providing protection for employees in the event of job-related injuries.
 - (b) **Automobile Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies with the limits of not less than \$500,000 combined for each accident because of bodily injury sickness or disease, sustained by any person, caused by accident, and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any automobile for damage because of injury to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof, caused by accident and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any automobile.

(c) **General Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies of comprehensive all-risk insurance with limits of not less than:

Liability For:	Combined Single Limit
Property Damage	\$1,000,000
Bodily Injury	\$1,000,000
Personal Injury	\$1,000,000

- 19.2 Each policy of insurance required shall be of form and content satisfactory to the Albany County Attorney.
 - (a) Albany County shall be named as an additional named insured on all liability policies. **The bid number must appear on policy.**
 - (b) The policy shall not be changed or canceled until the expiration of thirty (30) days after written notice to Albany County. It shall be automatically renewed upon expiration and continued in force unless Albany County is given at least thirty (30) days written notice to the contrary.
- 19.3 No work shall be commenced under the contract or purchase order until the successful Bidder has delivered to the County Purchasing Agent or his designee proof of issuance of all policies of insurance required by the contract to be procured by the successful Bidder. If at any time, any of said policies shall expire or become unsatisfactory to the County, the successful Bidder shall promptly obtain a new policy and submit proof of insurance of the same to the County for approval. Upon failure of the successful Bidder to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance as above provided, the contract or purchase order may, at the election of the County, be forthwith declared suspended, discontinued or terminated. Failure of the successful Bidder to procure and maintain any required insurance shall not relieve the successful Bidder from any liability under the contract, nor shall the insurance requirements be construed to conflict with the obligations of the successful Bidder concerning indemnification.

SECTION 20: INDEMNIFICATION

20.1 The successful Bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the County, its employees and agents, from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of, or in consequence of, any negligent or intentional act or omission of the successful Bidder, its employees or agents, to the extent of its or their responsibility for such claims, damages, losses and expenses.

SECTION 21: REMEDY FOR BREACH

21.1 In the event of a breach by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall pay to the COUNTY all direct and consequential damages caused by such breach, including, but not limited to, all sums expended by the COUNTY to procure a substitute contractor to satisfactorily complete

the contract work, together with the COUNTY's own costs incurred in procuring a substitute contractor.

SECTION 22: DELIVERY AND PAYMENT

- 22.1 All bid prices shall include freight and shall be quoted F.O.B. destination.
- 22.2 Payment will be made upon the submission of a completed Albany County Claim Form.
- 22.3 ALBANY COUNTY IS NOT SUBJECT TO FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL TAXES.

SECTION 23: CASH DISCOUNT

- 23.1 Cash discounts may be offered by a bidder for prompt payment of bills, but such cash discounts will not be taken into consideration in determining the low bidder.
- 23.2 For purposes of any applicable cash discount, the payment date shall be calculated from the receipt of invoice or final acceptance of the goods, whichever is later.

SECTION 24: EXTENSION OF BIDS TO ALL POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND AUTHORIZED DISTRICTS LOCATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK

- 24.1 It is the intent of this Request For Bids that all political subdivisions, and districts located in the State of New York, be entitled to make purchases of materials, equipment or supplies from the resulting the bid award.
- 24.2 No officer, board or agency of a county, town, village, or school district shall make any purchase through the County when bids have been received for such purchase by such officer, board or agency, unless such purchase may be made upon the same terms, conditions and specifications at a lower price through the County.
- 24.3 All purchases shall be subject to audit and inspection by the other political subdivisions for which the purchase was made.
- 24.4 All orders will be placed by the participating entities. Each participating entity shall be billed by and make payment directly to the successful Bidder.
- 24.5 Upon request, participating entities must furnish the successful Bidder with the proper tax exemption certificates or documentation of tax exempt status. (Purchase orders should have this information and be retained for documenting the tax exempt sale.)
- 24.6 The sole responsibility in regard to performance of the bid, or any obligation, covenant, condition or term thereunder by the successful Bidder and the participating entities will be borne and is expressly assumed by the successful Bidder and the participating entities and not by Albany County. In the event of a failure or breach in performance of any such bid by a participating entity or the successful Bidder, Albany County, specifically and expressly disclaims any and all liability for such defective performance or breach, or failure of either

party to perform in accordance with its obligations, covenants and the terms and conditions of this Albany County centralized bid.

SECTION 25: MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES

- 25.1 Contractor/Proposer hereby represents that said contractor/proposer is in compliance with the MacBride Principles of Fair Employment as set forth in Albany County Local Law No. [3] for 1993, in that said contractor/proposer either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of their compliance with such principles. In the event of a violation of this stipulation, the County reserves all rights to take remedial measures as authorized under section 4 of Local Law No. [3] in 1993, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the contract/proposer in default and/or seeking debarment or suspension of the contractor/proposer.
- 25.2 In the case of a contract which must be let by competitive sealed bidding, whenever the lowest bidder has not agreed to stipulate to the conditions set forth in this section, and another bidder who has agreed to stipulate to such conditions has submitted a bid within five percent of the lowest bid for a contract to supply goods, services or construction of comparable quality, the contracting entity shall refer the contract to the County Legislature, which shall determine whether the lowest bidder is responsible. In making such determination, the County Legislature may consider, as a factor bearing on responsibility, whether the lowest bidder discriminates in employment in Northern Ireland.
- 25.3 As used in this section, the term "contract" shall not include contracts with government and non-profit organizations, contracts awarded pursuant to an emergency procurement procedure or contracts, resolutions, indentures, declarations of trust or other instruments of authorizing or relating to the authorization, issuance, award, sale or purchase or bonds, certificates of indebtedness, notes or other fiscal obligations of the County, provided that the policies of this section shall be considered when selecting managing underwriters in connection with such activities.
- 25.4 The provisions of this section shall not apply to contracts for which the County receive funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

SECTION 26: NON-INTERRUPTION OF WORK AGREEMENT

26.1 The following is taken from Resolution No. 298 adopted by the Albany County Legislature on December 4, 1986:

"RESOLVED, That any person, firm, corporation, partnership or other entity (hereinafter "contractor") as a prerequisite to the award of any public works contract by the County of

Albany, shall agree that it will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees, labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by the contractor or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed, and, be it further

"RESOLVED, That in awarding contracts for public works, the County of Albany shall consider the ability of the contractor to undertake the work without interruption due to labor strife or unrest, and, be it further

"RESOLVED, That unless such contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County of Albany that it will not intentionally engage in such conduct as aforesaid which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work, then and in that event, such public works contract shall not be awarded to such contractor."

A signed Non-Interruption of Work Agreement is required to be submitted with each bid in the form specified with the bid documents.

SECTION 27: Not used

SECTION 28: Not used

SECTION 29: AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS

- 29.1 It is the policy of the County of Albany that Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) and Woman Business Enterprises (WBE) are afforded the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts, in excess of \$100,000, let by the County and its several agencies and authorities. The County commits itself to a goal oriented Contract Compliance Program which assures that Minority Business Enterprises and Woman Business Enterprises are considered in awarding contracts for goods, services and construction. Furthermore, it is the policy of the County of Albany that contractors and subcontractors utilize minority and women labor to the greatest extent feasible.
- 29.2 In bidding on this contract, the contractor acknowledges an understanding of this policy. The contractor shall carry out the policy by making every reasonable effort to award contracts and subcontracts to MBEs and WBEs and utilizing minority and women labor in the performance of this contract.
- 29.3 In an effort to assist contractors with compliance attached you will find the following: Article SC19-Affirmative Action Plan and Department of Affirmative Action Compliance Forms.

SECTION 30: SUBCONTRACTORS

30.1 When the preparation of separate specifications is not required, each bidder must submit with its bid a separate sealed list that names each subcontractor that the bidder will use to perform

the work on the contract, and the agreed upon amount to be paid to each, for (1) plumbing and gas fitting, (2) steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning apparatus, and (3) electric wiring and standard illuminating fixtures. After the low bid is announced, the sealed list submitted with the low bid must be opened and the names of the subcontractors announced. The sealed lists submitted by all other bidders must be returned unopened after the award of the contract.

Any subsequent change of subcontractor or agreed upon amount to be paid to each subcontractor must be approved by the political subdivision, upon a showing of ^{il}legitimate construction need" for the change, which must be open to public inspection. The term "legitimate construction need" is defined to include, but not be limited to (1) a change in project specification, (2) a change in construction material costs, (3) a change in subcontractor status as determined pursuant to Labor Law §222(2)(e), relative to project labor agreements, or (4) a situation in which the subcontractor has become otherwise unwilling, unable or unavailable to perform the subcontract.

SECTION 31: INTERPRETATION

31.1 In the event of any discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity among the documents which comprise this RFB, and/or, the Agreement (between the County and the successful bidder/proposer) and its incorporated documents, the documents shall be given preference in the following order to interpret and to resolve such discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity: 1) the Agreement; 2) the RFB; 3) the Contractor's bid.

SECTION 32: NON APPROPRIATIONS CLAUSE

32.1 Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no default shall be deemed to occur in the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted by or are otherwise unavailable to the County for payment under this Agreement. The County will immediately notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were received without penalty or expense to the County of any kind whatsoever, except as to those portions herein agreed upon for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted.

SECTION 33: IRANIAN ENERGY SECTOR DIVESTMENT

- 33.1 Contractor/Proposer hereby represents that said Contractor/Proposer is in compliance with New York State General Municipal Law Section 103-g entitled "Iranian Energy Sector Divestment", in that said Contractor/Proposer has not:
 - (a) Provided goods or services of \$20 Million or more in the energy sector of Iran including but not limited to the provision of oil or liquefied natural gas tankers or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas for the energy sector of Iran; or

- (b) Acted as a financial institution and extended \$20 Million or more in credit to another person for forty-five days or more, if that person's intent was to use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.
- 33.2 Any Contractor/Proposer who has undertaken any of the above and is identified on a list created pursuant to Section 165-a (3)(b) of the New York State Finance Law as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran, shall not be deemed a responsible bidder pursuant to Section 103 of the New York State General Municipal Law.
- 33.3 Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, every Contractor/Proposer submitting a bid/proposal in response to this Request for Bids/Request for Proposals must certify and affirm the following under penalties of perjury:
 - (a) "By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to NYS Finance Law Section 165-a (3)(b)."
 - Albany County will accept this statement electronically in accordance with the provisions of Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.
- 33.4 Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, any Bid/Proposal that is submitted without having complied with subdivision (a) above, shall not be considered for award. In any case where the Bidder/Proposer cannot make the certification as set forth in subdivision (a) above, the Bidder/Proposer shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement setting forth in detail the reasons therefor. The County reserves its rights, in accordance with General Municipal Law Section 103-g to award the Bid/Proposal to any Bidder/Proposer who cannot make the certification, on a case-by-case basis under the following circumstances:
 - (1) The investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012, the investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012, and the Bidder/Proposer has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease the investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran; or
 - (2) The County of Albany has made a determination that the goods or services are necessary for the County to perform its functions and that, absent such an exemption, the County of Albany would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the Bid/Proposal is offered. Such determination shall be made by the County in writing and shall be a public document.

SECTION 34: STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

34.1 Bidder understands that Albany County is a regulated entity subject to the SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (GP-0-15-003), and must comply with the terms and conditions of the aforementioned Permit. Bidder further understands that under the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, it is unlawful for any person to directly or indirectly cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards, and that Albany County adopted Local Law 7 of 2007 enabling the County to take action against any discharges that cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards. Bidder agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (GP-0-15-003) as well as Albany County Local Law No. 7 for 2007 and any Best Management Practices developed pursuant to the foregoing, as established in Albany County's Stormwater Management Program Plan. Bidder also agrees to implement any corrective actions identified by Albany County or a representative pursuant to the above regulations, and further understands that any non-compliance by the County will not diminish, eliminate, or lessen Bidder's own liability. Awarded bidder shall execute and deliver to the County a certification statement acknowledging the above provisions prior to commencing any work (see Sheet MS4-1/Attachment "E").

SECTION 35: Not used

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: 112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs

Bid Number: 2022-071

THIS BID IS SUBMITTED TO:

Pamela O Neill, Purchasing Agent Albany County Department of General Services Purchasing Division 112 State Street, Room 1000 Albany, NY 12207

- 1. The undersigned BIDDER proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into a Contract with the owner in the form included in the Contract Documents to complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Documents for the Contract Price and within the Contract Time indicated in this Bid and in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- 2. BIDDER accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the Disposition of Bid Security. This Bid may remain open for ninety (90) days after the day of Bid opening. BIDDER will sign the Contract and submit the Contract Security and other documents required by the Contract Documents within fifteen days after the date of OWNER'S Notice of Award.
- 3. In submitting this Bid, BIDDER represents, as more fully set forth in this Contract, that:
 - (a) BIDDER has examined copies of all the Contract Documents and of the following addenda: (If none, so state)

Date Number

(receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged) and also copies of the Notice to Bidders and the Instructions to Bidders;

(b) BIDDER has examined the site and locality where the Work is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations) and the conditions affecting cost, progress or performance of the Work and has made such independent investigations as BIDDER deems necessary;

BF₁

(c)	This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any
	undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with
	any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation;
	BIDDER has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other BIDDER to
	submit a false or sham Bid; BIDDER has not solicited or induced any person,
	firm or a corporation to refrain from bidding; and BIDDER has not sought by
	collusion to obtain for himself any advantage over any other Bidder or over the
	owner.

- 4. BIDDER will complete the Work for the following prices(s): (Attach Bid Proposal)
- 5. BIDDER agrees to commence the Work within the number of calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the Contract. BIDDER agrees that the Work will be completed within the number of Calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the contract.
- 6. The following documents are attached to and made a condition of this Bid:
 - (a) Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate (Attachment "A")
 - (b) Acknowledgment by Bidder (Attachment "B")
 - (c) Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Attachment "C")
 - (d) Iranian Energy Divestment Certification (Attachment "D")
 - (e) MS-4-1 Certification Statement RE: Stormwter Discharges (Attachment "E")
 - (f) Bidder Qualification Questionnaire (Attachment "F")
 - (g) Non Interruption of Work Agreement (Attachment "G")

8. Terms used in this Bid have the meanings assigned to them in the Contract and General Provisions.

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: 112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs

Bid Number: 2022-071

Conditions:

1. All bid prices must include all materials, labor, equipment, incidentals, and other associated costs.

2. Base Bid work shall carry a 10% Base Bid Contingency Allowance for additional work discovered during construction beyond scope of work indicated on drawings and specifications. Contractor shall receive advance approval from the County Engineer prior to performing any additional work.

Lump Sum Base Bid	
(Price in Words):	
	\$
(Price in Numbers):	\$
(Tree in Trumbers).	
10% Contingency Allowance	\$
TOTAL BID (Base Bid + Contingency Allowance)	
(Price in Words):	
(11100 III (1010III))	
(Price in Numbers):	\$

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: 112 State Street Basement Ceiling and Floor Repairs

Bid Number: 2022-071

COMPANY:	
ADDRESS:	
CITY, STATE, ZIP:	
TEL. NO.:	
FAX NO.:	
FEDERAL TAX ID NO.:	
REPRESENTATIVE:	
E-MAIL:	
SIGNATURE AND TITLE	
DATE	

ALBANY COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES 112 STATE STREET BASEMENT CEILING AND FLOOR REPAIRS RFB # 2022-071

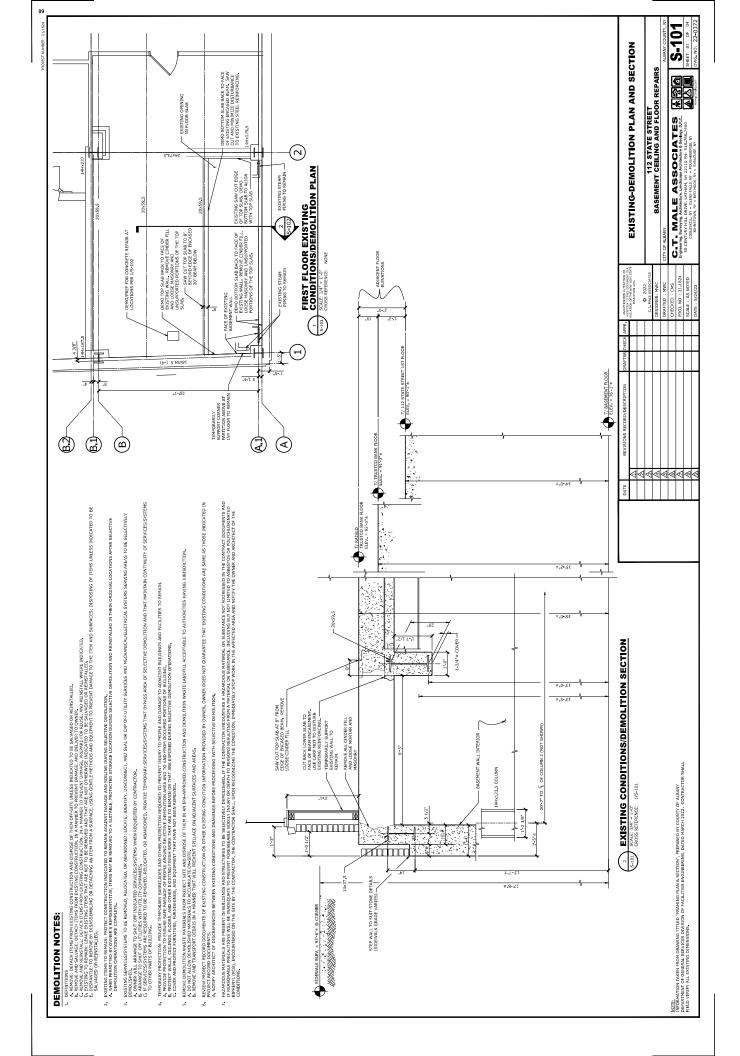
1. GENERAL SUMMARY/SCOPE OF WORK

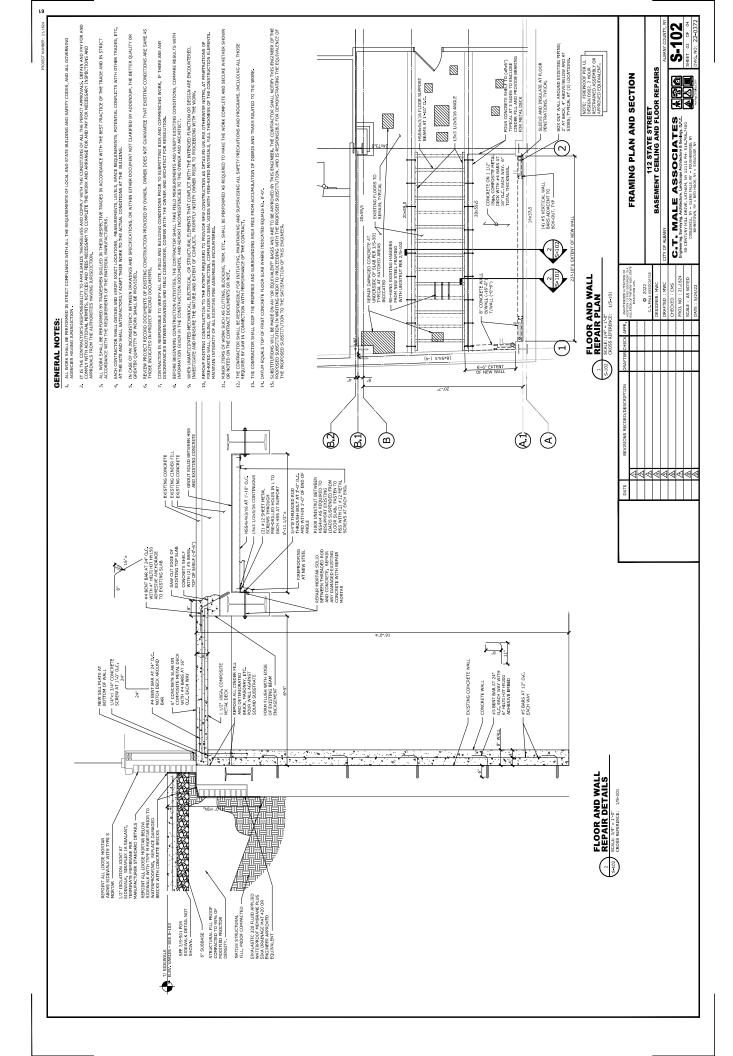
- 1.1. Repair/replacement of draped mesh cinder concrete floor, exterior masonry wall repairs & waterproofing and perimeter sidewalk replacement along the first floor/basement ceiling of the northwest corner of 112 State Street Office Building, Albany, NY. The scope of work shall include, but is not limited to; the removals of remaining deteriorated floor, placement of new reinforced concrete wall, new reinforced concrete composite deck floor, installation of supplementary steel floor supports, removal/replacement of concrete sidewalks, repair of exterior masonry wall, waterproofing of exterior masonry wall, several basement ceiling overhead concrete patches/repairs, fireproofing assembly to be installed on underside of new composite deck floor & supplemental steel, and all other incidental items as noted on attached C. T. Male Associates drawings S-101, S-102, S-103 and S-501 dated 5/24/2022. The General Contractor shall be solely responsible for satisfaction of all requirements described herein, including all attachments, drawings, and addendums. See attached drawings for additional detailed information.
- 1.2. Provide material, labor, equipment, and installation to complete all necessary work as specified herein.
- 1.3. Coordinate all work with the Albany County Department of General Services Facility Engineering Division (ACFE).
- 1.4. Field verify all job conditions and dimensions prior to the start of any construction. Any discrepancies, substitutions or changes shall be brought to the attention of ACFE prior to the start of any construction.
- 1.5. Comply with all necessary OSHA regulations and standards, including but not limited to "PART 1926 SAFETY and HEALTH REGULATIONS for CONSTRUCTION".
- 1.6. Start work immediately upon receiving a Notice to Proceed from the County.
- 1.7. A Leased Tenant of 112 State Street Office Building occupies repair/work location on the first floor and Tenant shall remain open for business during the entire construction period. Their business hours are; Monday & Wednesday 9am 5pm, Tuesday 9am 3pm, Thursday & Friday 9am 6pm, closed Saturday & Sunday. A temporary wall has been constructed within the Tenant

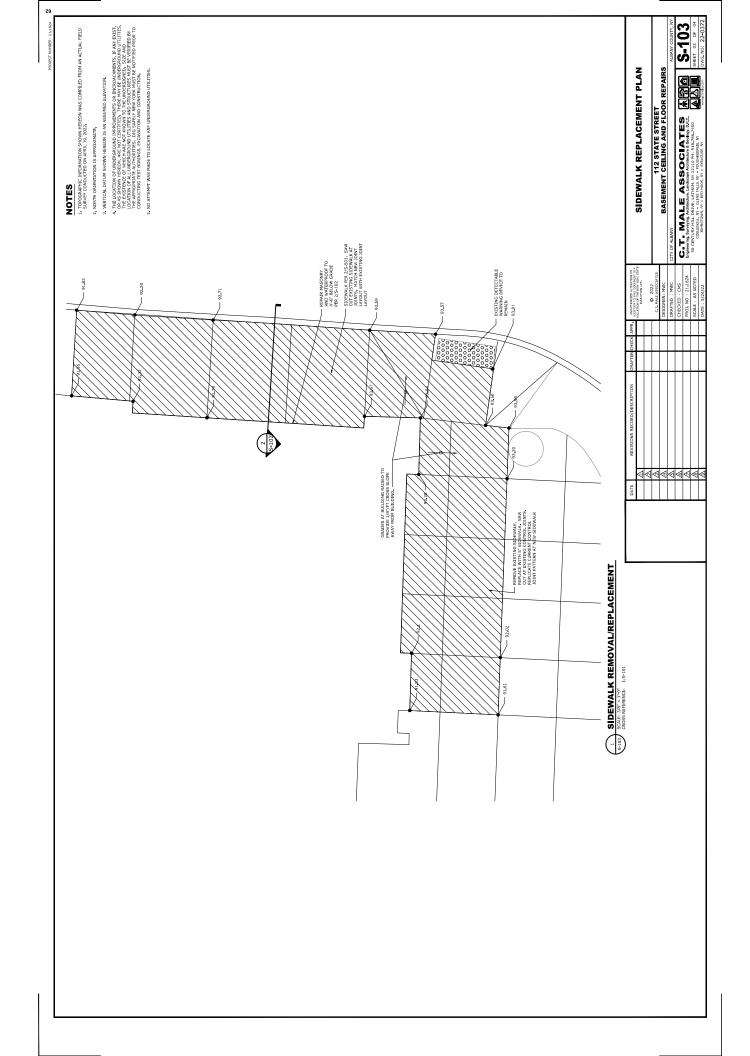
space to separate the work zone from tenant/public areas. All work deemed to be disruptive, loud, causing excessive vibrations and interfering with the daily operations of the Tenant, shall be performed during non-business hours. Contractor shall cooperate with ACFE & Tenant during construction operations to minimize conflicts and enable occupancy. Contractor shall perform the work to minimize interference with day-to-day Tenant operations. Contractor shall not obstruct existing exits, walkways, corridors, and other adjacent occupied or used facilities without written permission from County and authorities having jurisdiction.

- 1.8. A temporary wall has been constructed within the Tenant space to separate work zone from tenant/public areas. Contractor shall enhance/extend wall to bottom of existing ceiling, provide additional barriers, etc. to prevent any dust and/or debris from entering Tenant space. At all times, Contractor shall provide necessary controls to ensure Tenant space remains isolated from work zone.
- 1.9. Contractor shall be responsible for keeping all areas of the work site free from rubbish and the accumulation of waste materials. Construction waste and debris shall be moved off site in a timely manner.
- 1.10. Limit use of premises to work in areas indicated, and do not disturb portions of project site beyond areas in which the work is indicated.
- 1.11. Protect adjacent areas from dust and debris resulting from construction activities. All areas shall be left suitable for occupancy before or after scheduled construction is complete for that day.
- 1.12. At all times, Contractor shall provide adequate safety barriers & signage to maintain pedestrian separation from work areas and not allow pedestrians to enter construction areas during construction activities or each night/weekend, when construction is complete or not ongoing for the day.
- 1.13. Provide not less than 72 hours' notice to ACFE of activities that will affect Building/Tenant operations.
- 1.14. Contractor shall obtain a **Sidewalk Permit issued by the City of Albany** for all applicable/required street/sidewalk closures and/or work; all fees paid by Contractor.
- 1.15. Prior to commencing specified sidewalk work, Contractor shall contact NYS DIGSAFE 811 to obtain callouts/markings of subsurface utilities within entire work area as noted on drawings.

1.16. Obtain necessary building permits from the Albany County Office of Code Enforcement prior to beginning work. Contractor shall be solely responsible







SAW CUT EDGES OF REPAIR
3/4" DEEP WITH SLIGHT
DOWENALL. LOCATE REBAR
PRIOR TO CUTTING. DO
NOT CUT REBAR

A SEAUR MODIZAR

A PROVIDE DE THIS REGINERE

NAMINFACIDER

NAMINFACIDER

TO SER IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL

NAMINFACIDER

TO SER IN ACCORDANCE

TO SER IN ACCORDANCE

TO SER IN ACCORDANCE

TO SER IN ACCORDANCE

TO SERVICE SERVICE

CONCRETE DE CONCRETE DE CONCRETE

CONCRETE DE CONCRETE DE CONCRETE

CONCRETE DE CONCRETE DE CONCRETE DE CONCRETE

CONCRETE DE CO

SIKA ARMATEC 1c BONDING AGENT TO REBAR CLEAN EXISTING REBAR PER SSPC SP-2 HAND TOOL CLEAN

EXISTING UN-DAMAGED CONCRETE SURFACE

. ۵

- CHIP OUT CONCRETE

• ALL LOOSE CONCRETE

• TO 3/4" M IND DEPTH

• TO 3/4" MIN CLEAR

AROUND EXISTING REBAR

CONCRETE REPAIR DETAILS

S-S01 SCALE: 3" = 11-0"
G-S03 CROSS REFERENCE: 1/5-102

- CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION TO COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING: ACI 301, "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTIONAL CONCRETE FOR BULLIDINGS CAD 38, "BULDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REPRINGEDED CONCRETE. CSS. Y WANUAL OF STANDARD PACTICE." ACI 3958, "HOT WEATHER CONCRETING." ACI 3968, "COLD WEATHER CONCRETING."
 - SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL CONCRETE REINFOR C3, MATER

RIALS:	
CEMENT	ASTM C150 TYPE 1
FLYASH	ASTM C618 TYPE F, MAXIMUM 25% BY WEIGHT
	CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS
AIR ENTRAINING ADMIXTURES	ASTM C260
WATER-REDUCING ADMIXTURES	ASTM C494
NORMAL WEIGHT AGGREGATES	ASTM C33 CLASS 4S
VAPOR BARRIER	15 MIL ASTM E1745 CLASS A
CHIDOLOG CAMPOLIAN	TANG THE PART OF A PART OF THE

- ASTIN COO THE CLASS B DISSIPATING EVAPORATION CONTROL MATERIAL MONCHAGLEGULAR FILM-FORMING CONPOUND ASTIN AST SEADLE BY SHEETS ASTIN ASTIN SHEETS ASTIN LID SHEETS ASTIN DATES THE SATURATED FIBERBOARD
- BE USED. WATER SHALL NOT BE ADDED AT THE JOB SITE. C4. CALCIUM CHLORIDE SHALL NOT CS. CONCRETE MIX FOR WALLS:

4500 PSI	4.	0.45	1 1/2"	5.5%	
STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS:			EGATE:		

- STRENCTH AT 28 DAYS: 4000 PSI SLUMP 4"
 W/CM RATIO: 0.45 MAX
 MAX. NON. CORRSE AGGREGATE: 1112"
 ENTRAINED AIR: NOT PERMITTED C6. CONCRETE MIX FOR INTERIOR SLABS ON METAL DECK:
- 5000 PSI 4" 0.40 1.1/2" 5.5% CONCRETE MIX FOR EXTERIOR SIDEWALKS: STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS: SLUMP W/CM RATIO: NOM, COARSE AGGREGATE: ENTRAINED AIR:
- WHERE 1-1/2" MAX. NOM. COARSE AGGREGATE IS REQUIRED IN INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR SLABS-ON-GRADE A MINIMUM OF 1 PERCENT MUST BE RETAINED ON THE 1" SEIVE. 8 65
- USE PRICAMENT WITH STATEMENT OF BATTACHING ADMINITRATION CONCERNED.

 ADMINITARY WHICH REQUESTED BY THEIR TREPUTATION CAN OTHER ADDINESS.

 ADMINITARY WHICH REQUESTED BY THEIR TREPUTATION. TO OTHER ADDINESS.

 CONCERNED FOR THEIR TREPUTATION STATEMENT OF WHICH ADDINESS.

 CONCERNED FOR WITH THEIR ADMINISTRAL SHEEP AND PRICAMENT OF THE TREPUTATION. THE TREPUTATION STATEMENT ADMINISTRAL SHEEP AND PARAMENT STATEMENT AND THE CARRESTITIONS WATERIALS.

 BATTO BELOW 6.79.
- C10. LAP REINFORCING BARS 48 DIAMETERS MINIMUM OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, CORNER BARS TO MATCH AT HORIZONITH, DOOTING AND WALL, REINFORCING HOOKS ARE "STAMBARD" UNLESS OTHEWISE INDICATED.
- C11. PROVIDE (2) #5 X 30" LONG REINFORCING BARS PLACED DIAGONALLY ACROSS EACH RE-ENTRANT CORNER OF SLABS AND WALLS.
- CL3. STAPL TIMEL CLIBING OF LOCKWETE S. SOON OF STEEL WINE MEN EDSORMED FROM UNIVERSITY STAFFOR ALCHIOLOGY BY RESPONDED CONCRETE STREAMS.
 WITH RESPONDED STAFFOR MENTION OF STAFFOR ST C12. INTERIOR SLABS TO HAVE A TROWEL FINISH UNIFORM IN TEXTURE AND APPEARANCE.

PAINT

- PI PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL PAINT MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE PREPARATION, APPLICATION NETHODS, THICKNESS, COATING SYSTEM, ETC.
- HETM, RECKE, COATS SHEWNIN WILLAND FROM DEAD FROM THE RECKLIER'S COATS SHEWNIN WILLAND FROM DEADSTRAL ACRVIC CONFORTER. PROPAGE SHEWNIN WILLAND FROM REQUESTING THE ADMINISTRATING MONEY THE PROPAGE SHEWNIN WILLAND FROM CONFORTER. THE PRIVATE COOK ORDINATE RECORDER TO THE PRIVATE PROPAGE SHEWNIN WILLAND FROM FROM SHEWNIN WILLAND FROM SHEWNING SHEWNIN
 - PAINT RESTORED FINISHED SURFACES TO MATCH EXISTING PAINT.

UAL TESTS, THE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS SHALL INCLUDE THE COMPLIANCE WITH THE LISTING AND THE FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING:

FIREPROOFING NOTES

- C. DENSITY IN POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT.

 B. BOND STRENGTH ADHESION/COHESION.

 E. CONDITION OF FINISHED APPLICATION.
- PROVIDE FIRE PROTECTION, INCLUDING AUXILIARY MATERIALS, ACCORDING TO REQUIREMENTS OF EACH FIRE-RESISTANCE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
- LOGATED ERECUESTED WATER LIGHT WATER LIGHT WATER LIGHT WATER DESCRIPTION FOR THE LOGATE LIGHT SERVICE TO THE CONTRIBUTION OF - SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA FOR SPRAY FIRE RESISTANT MATERIALS, INCLUDING SUBSTRATE PRIMERS, BONDING AGENT, METAL LATH, FIBER REINFORCING, SEALER, AND TOPCOAT.
- 5. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INDICATE FREQUENTION.
 A. RYTHOUT OF THE PROTECTION FOR EACH CONSTRUCTION AND FIRE-REISSTANCE PATING.
 A. RYTHOUT EFFERIS HAT PRICE DESIGNATION END STEPTING AND INSECTING.
 C. RHININGH SHANGOOD FILE-RESISTING LEISSTANCE SHALL - 6. COVER OTHER WORK SUBJECT TO DAMAGE FROM FALLOUT OR OVERSPRAY OF FIRE PROTECTION INVESTMAS DURING APPLICATION A CLEAV SUBSTRATES (SUBSTRANCE) SUBSTRATES (SUBSTRANCE) THAT COULD IMPAIR BOND OF FIRE PROTECTION.
- 7. PRIME SUBSTRATES WHERE INCLUDED IN FIRE-RESISTANCE DESIGN AND WHERE RECOMMENDED IN WRITING BY SPRAYED FIRE-RESISTING ANTIBEAT ONLY CONDITION TO SEREN APPLIES CONDITION TO SEREN APPLIED AND IS IN SATISFACTORY CONDITION TO RECEIVE FIRE PROPIECTION.
- 6. IMMEDIATELY AFTER COMPLETING SPRAYING OPERATIONS IN EACH CONTAINABLE AREA OF PROJECT, TRENDE WHITERIAL DOKESTRAY MAD NALLON FROM SIRRACES OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND CLEAN ENFOSED SIRRACES TO REMOVE ENIDENCE OF SOILING.
 - 9. AS INSTALLATION OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS, INSPECT FIRE PROTECTION AND REPAIR DAMAGED AREAS AND FIRE PROTECTION REMOVED DUE TO WORK OF OTHER TRADES.

- COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE RROYSIONS OF THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND DOCUMENTS: A1SC "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEE BUILDINGS-ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN AND PLASTIC DESIGN *ANS D.1. "STRUCTURAL WILDING CODE-STEEL."
 - MATERIALS ANGLES FATE, AND CHANNELS ASTEM ASS OFT DE GALVANIZE MATCHER BUTS AND THERADED ROD SATH ASS OF ALORS, THE SATE OF ASST MASS OF ALORS, THE SATE OF ASST MATCHER STREAMETH AST MATCHER STREAMETH ASTEM DATE ASTEM DATE OF ASST MATCHER STREAMETH ASTEM DATE OF ASST MATCHER AST MATCHER DATE OF ASST MATCHER DATE OF A 52 83
- 54. FASTEN NETAL DECK SIDELAPS WITH # 10 SHEET METAL SCREW AT 18" O.C. FASTEN WETAL DECK TA SUPPORTS WITH 1/4" x1 1/4" CONCRETE SCREW AT 12" O.C. WITH 2" EDGE CLEARANCE AT CONCRETE.

EARTHWORK

- E. ALLOWARE SOIL BEARING PRESSINE 2,000 PG (ASSUMED).

 CONSENSATE AND CONTROL TO BEAR ON AND COSTUMED WATER SOIL UNLESS INDICATED CONTROLLED. AND COSTUMED WATER AND CONTROLLED AND COSTUMED WATER TO CONTROLLED AND COSTUMED WATER TO CONTROLLED AND COSTUMED AND COSTUMED WATER CONTROLLED AND COSTUMED AND COSTUMED AND COSTUMED WATER CONTROLLED AND COSTUMED AN
- E3. FOUNDATION BACKFILL IN AREAS TO BE PAVED SHALL CONSIST OF STRUCTURAL FILL ON SELECT GRANLULK RILL CONFACTED TO 95 PRECENT OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY ACCORDING TO ASTM DISSY AS APPROVED BY THE FINGINER.
 - 64 PLACE BACKFILL AND FILL MATERIALS IN LAYERS NOT MORE THAN 8 INCHES IN LOOSE DEP FOR MATERIAL COMPACTED BY HEAVY COMPACTION EQUIPMENT, AND ONT MORE THAN 4 INCHES IN LOOSE DEPTH FOR MATERIAL COMPACTED BY HAND-OFFRATED TAMPERS.
- ES. PLACE BACKFILL AND FILL MATENALS EVENLY ON ALL SIDES OF STRUCTURES TO REQUIRED ELEVATIONS. PLACE BACKFILL AND FILL UNIFORMLY ALONG THE FULL LENGTH OF EACH STRUCTURE.
- E. STRUCTURAL FILL MUTBALLY OR ARTICLALIV, ROADS PRITTURE OF ANTHRAL OR CHSHED GANCE, CRUSHED STONE, OR MUTBAL OR CHSHED SAND THAT CONFORMS TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 273-11 OF THE WISDOTI STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS METTING THE REQUIREMENT OF SECTION 273-11 OF THE WISDOTI STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS MEETING THE REQUIREMENT OF SECTION 273-11 OF THE WISDOTI STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS MEETING THE REQUIREMENT OF THE WISDOTI STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS MEETING THE REQUIREMENT OF THE WISDOTIC STANDARD SPECIFICATION OF THE WISDOTIC STAN
- SIEVE SIZE
 4"
 #40
- E7. SEECT GRANLAR FILL ANTIDALTO RATFICIALU VENDED INTITUE FOR KANTUNAL OR RESERVENCE OR SECURIOR GRAVEL, CRUSHED STAND THAT COMPONES TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 733-04 OF THE WISDOT STANDARD SECEPICATIONS MEETING THE RELUMBER SECRIFICATIONS.
- SIEVE SIZE 3" 2" 1/4" #40 #200
- SUBBASE MATERIAL: CRUSHER RUN STONE THAT CONFORMS TO THE GRADATION REQUIREMENTS OF TYPE 2 SUBBASE, SECTION 3042-5. 20 FT HE NYSDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS MEETING THE POLLOWING GRADATION. . 8

PERCENT PASSING	100%	25-60%	5-40%	0-10%	
SIEVE SIZE	5"	1/4"	#40	#200	

THE REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE AS INDICATED IN THE SPECIAL INSPECTION SCHEDULES. SEE THE STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SPECIAL INSPECTION NOTES

THE OWNER, SHALL IMPOUR THE SERVICES AS A SERCIAL MERCHON, WHO SHALL DE RESONERIE FOR DUFFALL CORROLAWITON AND IMPERENTATION OF THE SFECTAL INSECTION PROGRAM, THE SHALL BEAGAGE THE SERVICES OF ARROUPD ASSERTIAL INSECTION SHALL BEAGAGE THE SERVICES OF ARROUPD ASSERTIAL PROPERTY ASSERTING AS A REQUEST, AND A PROPERTY OF A REPORT OF A REAL PROPERTY OF THE ARROUPD ASSERTING AS THE RESONERIST OF THE ARROUPD ASSERTING SHALL BE THE RESONERIST OF THE ARROUPD ASSERTING SHALL BE THE RESONERIST OF THE WINN VORK STATE BUILDING CODE.

7

- THE CONTRACTOR SAME, LEUK CORPERTE, WITH THE SECTED, UNBEFFCR AND SHALL COME WITH THE SECTED, WITH SECTION THE SECTED AND SHALL CONTRACTOR THE CONTRACTOR NET AND SHALL CONTRACTOR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHALL OF THE TRAKE BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHALL SH
 - THE SPECIAL INSPECTION RECORAN DOES NOT RELECE THE CONTRACTOR IN ARY WAY OF THE RESPONSIBILITY TO STRUCTLY CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, OF TO INFERENTEN A QUALITY CONTROL PRODADA.
- A FINAL REPORT OF INSPECTIONS DOCUMENTING REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND CORRECTION OF ANY DISCREMENCIES NOTED IN THE INSPECTIONS SALL BE SUBBILITED PRINCIPLIA AT A REQUINCY REQUIRED BY THE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL.

DESIGN DATA

BUILDING CODE OF NEW YORK STATE AND ASCE 7-16
BUILDING OCCUPANCY/RISK CATEGORY: III
FLOOR LIVE LOAD: OFFICE CORRIDOR
LIVE LOAD = 20 psf NOW LOAD:

EARTHQUAKE LOADS: N/A RAIN LOAD

NET ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING PRESSURE N/A

WIRES AT JOINT CONTRACTION JOIN NIW. S/Q TOOLED JOINTS LOCATED – AS SHOWN ON PLANS MATCH EXISTING (1/4" R) 8" SCARIFIED & RECOMPACTED SUBGRADE-(COMPACT TO 95% STD. PROCTOR DENSITY @ ± 2 OF OMC) SUBBASE COURSE, TYPE 2 NYSDOT ITEM NO. 304.12

REFER TO CONCRETE AND EARTHWORK NOTES THIS PAGE FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING MIX AND MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS.

TYPICAL

TYP

PREMOLDED EXPANSION
JOINT FILLER AND JOINT
SEALANT APPROX. 20' O.C. OR
AS SHOWN ON PLANS

EXPANSION JOINT

8" SCARIFIED & RECOMPACTED SUBGRADE— (COMPACT TO 95% STD. PROCTOR DENSITY ® ± 2 OF OMC)

SUBBASE COURSE, TYPE NYSDOT ITEM NO. 304 1:

− 6 × 6-W2.9 × W2.9 WELDED WIRE MESH REINFORCEMENT AT MID-SLAB

TOOLED JOINT WITH

6 x 6-W2.9 x W2.9 WELDED WIRE MESH REINFORCEMENT AT MID-SLAB

TOOLED JOINT WITH 1/4" R & JOINT SEALANT—

- 2. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: 5" THICK SIDEWALK: 6" X 6" W2.9 X W2.9 WELDED WIRE MESH 3. NORMAL THICKNESS OF CONCRETE (D) SHALL BE 5".
- PROVIDE PREMOULDED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER AND SEALER AT 20°O.C. OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS OR TO MATCH EXISTING SEALED JOINTS.
 - 5. JOINT SEANANT SHALL BE SIKAFLEX IA OR ENGINEER APROVED EQUIVALENT.
- 6. PROVIDE TOOLED CONTRACTION JOINTS AT 5-0" O.C. BOTH WAYS OR AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
- 7. JOHN'S SHALL NOT BE SAN CUT
 8. ALL EXPOSE SHERACE SHALL HAVE A BROOMED TEXTURE FINISH.
 9. DEFECTABLE WARRING UNITS SALL COMPLY WITH CC
 ALD FETCH SHARM SHALL COMPLY WITH CC
 ALTITICATE WARRINGS.
 - B. FURNISH AND INSTALL DETECTABLE WARNINGS ON SIDEWALK CURB RAMPS AND OTHER LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE DARWINGS.

SUBBASE COURSE, TYPE NYSDOT ITEM NO. 304 12

CONSTRUCTION JOINT 8" SCARIFIED & RECOMPACTED SUBGRADE (COMPACT TO 95% STD. PROCTOR DENSITY ® ± 2 OF OMC)

SIDEWALK DETAILS S-501 SCALE: NONE CROSS REFERENCE: 1/5-102

DETAILS AND NOTES

O 2022 T. MALE ASSOCIA

. ا			'n
T OR REPAIRS			
112 STATE STREET BASEMENT CEILING AND FLOOR REPAIRS	r of Albany	DIT MALE ASSOCIATES glinering, Surveying, Achitecture, Landscape Architecture & Geology, D.P.C. sto Cintrille Will DRIVE LATHAM BY 17110 Put Sta 2002-2000	



S-501

The undersigned guarantees the accuracy of all statements and answers herein contained. (Please print in ink or type in the spaces provided). Attach additional sheets if necessary. This statement of Bidder's qualifications is required of all Bidders. Additional data on Bidder's qualifications may be requested from selected Bidders after the Bid opening.

1.	How many years has your firm been in business? years
2.	List up to three (3) projects of this nature that you have completed in the last three (3) years, and give the name, address and telephone number of a reference from each. Also give the completion date, the original contract bid price and the completed cost of each project listed.
	1
	2
	3

3.	List projects presently under contract by your firm, the dollar volume of the contract and the percentage completion of the contract.
4.	Has your firm ever failed to complete work awarded to it, if so, state where and why.
5.	Is your firm presently or has your firm ever been a party defendant in a lawsuit commenced against your firm alleging failure to properly complete work in accordance with the contract for same; if so, give details.

6.	Has your firm received two (2) final determinations within any consecutive six-year period, the second final determination occurring within the past five (5) years, that your firm willfully failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages or to provide supplements with Article 8 of the Labor Law, if so, give details.						
7.	Do you plan to sublet any part of this work? If so, give details.						
3.	Give the name, address and telephone number of an individual who represents each of the following and whom the Owner may contact to investigate your financial responsibility: a surety, and a bank.						

	Give a summary of your financial statement. (List assets and liabilities, use an insert sheet, if needed).							
	State the true, exact, correct and complete name of the partnership, corporation or trade name under which you do business, and the address of the place of business. (If a corporation, state the name and title of all officers. If a partnership, state the name of all partners. If a trade name, state the names of the individuals who do business under the trade name.) It is absolutely necessary that information be furnished.							
		Correct Name of Bidder						
	(a)	The business is a:						
	(b)	The address of principal place of business is:						
	(c)	The names of the corporate officers, or partners, or individuals doing business under a trade name, are as follows:						

11. Is your firm qualified to do business in the State of N	New York?	Yes	No
If No, signing this qualification statement constitution prior to award of contract immediately upon owner's	_	nt to obtain	such qualification
		Firm	
Dated:	Ву		
		(Tr. 1)	
		(Typed)	

ATTACHMENT "G" NON-INTERRUPTION OF WORK AGREEMENT

By submission of the bid for:

The bidder agrees that if this bid is accepted, he/she will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees, labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by the bidder or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed.

Firm: _		
Ву:		
<i>J</i> _	(Signature)	
	(Typed)	
Title:		
Date:		



Kathy Hochul, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Albany County Purchasing Div

Maureen Shea, Specification Technician
112 State street
Room 1000
Albany NY 12207

Schedule Year Date Requested PRC#

2021 through 2022 05/20/2022 2022005764

Location County Office Building
Project ID# RFB-2022-071

Project Type The basement ceiling and floor need repairs at 112 State Street in the basement due to water damage

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2021 through June 2022. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.ny.gov. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT			
Date Completed:	Date Cancelled:		
Name & Title of Representative:			

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870 W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

ATTACHMENT "A" NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO SECTION 103-D OF THE NEW YORK STATE GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW

- A. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organizations, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of knowledge and belief:
- (1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor.
- (2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not knowingly been disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, prior to opening, to any bidder or to any competitor.
- (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons thereof. Where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for any award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that a bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customer of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of paragraph "A" above.

B. Any bid hereafter made to any political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation, local law, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in paragraph "A" of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the Board of Directors of the bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation

	Signature
	Title
Date	Company Name

ATTACHMENT "B" ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY BIDDER

If Individual or Individuals:

STATE OFCOUNTY OF))	SS.:			
On this		of .			, 200, before me personally appeared	
who executed the within i	nstrumen	t, and h			wn and known to me to be the same person(s) described in and rally) acknowledged to me that he (or they) executed the same.	
				•		
					Notary Public, State of	
					Qualified in	
					Commission Expires	
If Corporation:						
STATE OF)	SS.:		
On this	day	of _		. 1	, 200, before me personally appeared	
				_ to me k	nown, who, being by me sworn, did say that he resides at (give; that he is the (give title)	
					of the (name of corporation), the corporation described in and which executed the above	
					nd that the seal affixed to the instrument is such corporate seal; of the corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like	
					Notary Public, State of	
					Qualified in	
If Partnership:					Commission Expires	
STATE OF)	SS.:		
On the_		_day of	kno	wn to be t	, 200, before me personally came the individual who executed the foregoing, and who, being duly	
sworn, did depose and say / she has the authority to partnership.	that he / sign the	she is a same, a	nd ac	ener of the	firm of and that he ged that he / she executed the same as the act and deed of said	
					Notary Public, State of	
					Qualified in	
					Commission Expires	

ATTACHMENT "C" ALBANY COUNTY VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE

1. VENDOR IS:						
☐ PRIME CONTRACTOR						
2. VENDOR'S LEGAL BUSINESS NAM	МЕ		3. IDENTIFICATI	ON NUME	BERS	
			a) FEIN #			
			b) DUNS #			
4. D/B/A – Doing Business As (if applica	ble) & COUNTY FIELD:		5. WEBSITE ADD	RESS (if a	pplicable)	
6. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF	F BUSINESS/EXECUTIVE OFFI	CE	7. TELEPHONE		8. FAX NU	MBER
			NUMBER			
9. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF IN NEW YORK STATE, if different from		FICE	10. TELEPHONE NUMBER		11. FAX N	UMBER
12. AUTHORIZED CONTACT FOR THIE QUESTIONNAIRE Name Title Telephone Number Fax Number e-mail 13. LIST ALL OF THE VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL OWNERS.						
13. LIST ALL OF THE VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL OWNERS.						
a) NAME	TITLE	b) NAME	,	TITLE		
c) NAME	TITLE	d) NAME	,	TITLE		
A DETAILED EXPLANATION IS REQUIRED FOR EACH QUESTION ANSWERED WITH A "YES," AND MUST BE PROVIDED AS AN ATTACHMENT TO THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE. YOU MUST PROVIDE ADEQUATE DETAILS OR DOCUMENTS TO AID THE COUNTY IN MAKING A DETERMINATION OF VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY. PLEASE NUMBER EACH RESPONSE TO MATCH THE QUESTION NUMBER.						
14. DOES THE VENDOR USE, OR HAS IT USED IN THE PAST FIVE (5) YEARS, ANY OTHER BUSINESS Yes NAME, FEIN, or D/B/A OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN ITEMS 2-4 ABOVE? List all other business name(s), Federal Employer Identification Number(s) or any D/B/A names and the dates that these names or numbers were/are in use. Explain the relationship to the vendor.						
15. ARE THERE ANY INDIVIDUAL TO THE VENDOR, INCLUDING PAST ONE (1) YEARS HAVE SI	PRICIPAL OWNERS AND OF					
a) An elected or appointed pub List each individual's name to, and dates of service	olic official or officer? business title, the name of the or,	ganization a	and position elected o	r appointed	Yes	□No
	arty organization in Albany Coun business title or consulting capa cs.			ition held	Yes	□ No

16.	OR CO OR MO SHAR	IN THE PAST (5) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR, ANY INDIVIDUALS SERVING IN MANAGERIAL DISSULTING CAPACITY, PRINCIPAL OWNERS, OFFICERS, MAJOR STOCKHOLDER(S) (10% DRE OF THE VOTING SHARES FOR PUBLICLY TRADED COMPANIES, 25% OR MORE OF THE ES FOR ALL OTHER COMPANIES), AFFLITIATE OR ANY PERSON INVOLVED IN THE NG OR CONTRACTING PROCESS:		
	a)	1. been suspended, debarred or terminated by a local, state or federal authority in connection with a contract or contracting process;	Yes	☐ No
		2. been disqualified for cause as a bidder on any permit, license, concession franchise or lease;		
		3. entered into an agreement to a voluntary exclusion from bidding/contracting;		
		 had a bid rejected on an Albany County contract for failure to comply with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles; 		
		had a low bid rejected on a local, state or federal contract for failure to meet statutory affirmative action or M/WBE requirements on a previously held contract;		
		 had status as a Women's Business Enterprise, Minority Business Enterprise or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise, de-certified, revoked or forfeited; 		
		 been subject to an administrative proceeding or civil action seeking specific performance or restitution in connection with any local, state or federal government contract; 		
		8. been denied an award of a local, state or federal government contract, had a contract suspended or had a contract terminated for non-responsibility; or		
		had a local, state or federal government contract suspended or terminated for cause prior to the completion of the term of the contract.		
	b)	been indicted, convicted, received a judgment against them or a grant of immunity for any business-related conduct constituting a crime under local, state or federal law including but not limited to, fraud extortion, bribery, racketeering, price-fixing, bid collusion or any crime related to truthfulness and/or business conduct?	Yes	□ No
	c)	been issued a citation, notice, violation order, or are pending an administrative hearing or proceeding or determination of violations of:	∏Yes	□No
		1. federal, state or local health laws, rules or regulations.	_	_
17.	JUDG! AGEN		Yes	☐ No
	judgme amoun	e if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. State whether the situation(s) was a claim, ent, injunction, lien or other with an explanation. Provide the name(s) and address(es) of the agency, the tof the original obligation and outstanding balance. If any of these items are open, unsatisfied, indicate us of each item as "open" or "unsatisfied."		
18.	DURI	NG THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR FAILED TO:		
	· .	file returns or pay any applicable federal, state or city taxes? Identify the taxing jurisdiction, type of tax, liability year(s), and tax liability amount the vendor failed to file/pay and the current status of the liability.	Yes	☐ No
		file returns or pay New York State unemployment insurance? Indicate the years the vendor failed to file/pay the insurance and the current status of the liability.	Yes	☐ No
		Property Tax Indicate the years the vendor failed to file.	Yes	☐ No
19.	ITS AI BANK REGA	ANY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS BEEN INITIATED BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR FILIATES 1 WITHIN THE PAST SEVEN (7) YEARS (WHETHER OR NOT CLOSED) OR IS ANY RUPTCY PROCEEDING PENDING BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES RDLESS OR THE DATE OF FILING? e if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. If it is an affiliate, include the affiliate's name	Yes	□ No
	and FE	IN. Provide the court name, address and docket number. Indicate if the proceedings have been initiated, pending or have been closed. If closed, provide the date closed.		
20.	BELIE IT? Pro Ration	E VENDOR CURRENTLY INSOLVENT, OR DOES VENDOR CURRENTLY HAVE REASON TO VE THAT AN INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING MAY BE BROUGHT AGAINST ovide financial information to support the vendor's current position, for example, Current Ration, Debt age of Accounts Payable, Cash Flow and any documents that will provide the agency with an tanding of the vendor's situation.	Yes	□ No

Ī	21.	IN THE PAST FIVE (5) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR OR ANY AFFILIATES:	Yes	☐ No
		 a) defaulted or been terminated on, or had its surety called upon to complete, any contract (public or private) awarded; 		
		Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. Detail the situation(s) that gave rise to the negative action, any corrective action taken by the vendor and the name of the contracting agency.		

1 "Affiliate" meaning: (a) any entity in which the vendor owns more than 50% of the voting stock; (b) any individual, entity or group of principal owners or officers who own more than 50% of the voting stock of the vendor; or (c) any entity whose voting stock is more than 50% owned by the same individual, entity or group described in clause (b). In addition, if a vendor owns less than 50% of the voting stock of another entity, but directs or has the right to direct such entity's daily operations, that entity will be an "affiliate" for purposes of this questionnaire.

ALBANY COUNTY VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE

FEIN#

State of:) ss:	
County of:	
CERTIFICATION:	
Albany in making a determination regarding an awar the County may in its discretion, by means which it r made herein; acknowledges that intentional submissi under Penal Law Section 210.40 or a misdemeanor u also be punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment of	s submitted for the express purpose of assisting the County of rd of contract or approval of a subcontract; acknowledges that may choose, verify the truth and accuracy of all statements on of false or misleading information may constitute a felony under Penal Law Section 210.35 or Section 210.45, and may up to five years under 18 USC Section 1001 and may result in submitted in this questionnaire and any attached pages is true,
 submitting vendor; Has supplied full and complete responses information ad belief; Is knowledgeable about the submitting ver Understands that Albany County will rely into a contract with the vendor; 	to each item therein to the best of his/her knowledge,
Name of Business	Signature of Owner
Address	Printed Name of Signatory
City, State, Zip	Title
Sworn before me this day of, 20; Notary Public	
	Printed Name
	Signature

Date

Attachment "D" Certification Pursuant to Section 103-g Of the New York State General Municipal Law

- A. By submission of this bid/proposal, each bidder/proposer and each person signing on behalf of any bidder/proposer certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the New York State Finance Law.
- B. A Bid/Proposal shall not be considered for award, nor shall any award be made where the condition set forth in Paragraph A above has not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder/proposer cannot make the foregoing certification set forth in Paragraph A above, the bidder/proposer shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where Paragraph A above cannot be complied with, the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid/proposal is made, or his designee, may award a bid/proposal, on a case by case business under the following circumstances:
 - 1. The investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012, the investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012, and the Bidder/Proposer has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease the investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran; or
 - 2. The political subdivision makes a determination that the goods or services are necessary for the political subdivision to perform its functions and that, absent such an exemption, the political subdivision would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the contract is offered. Such determination shall be made in writing and shall be a public document.

	Signature	
	Title	
 Date	Company Name	

County of Albany Article SC19- Affirmative Action Plan

STATEMENT OF POLICY

The following is taken from Resolution No. 26 adopted by the Albany County Legislature on June 10, 1996.

Resolved, By the Albany County Legislature that the Affirmative Action Plan so endorsed by the Albany County Executive and which is currently on file with the Clerk of the County Legislature, shall be the official plan of the County of Albany including the objectives, procedures and goals so stipulated.

It is the policy of the County of Albany that Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) and Woman Business Enterprises (WBE) are afforded the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts, in excess of \$100,000, let by the County and its several agencies and authorities. The County commits itself to a goal oriented Contract Compliance Program which assures that Minority Business Enterprises and Woman Business Enterprises are considered in awarding contracts for goods, services and construction. Furthermore, it is the policy of the County of Albany that contractors and subcontractors utilize minority and women labor to the greatest extent feasible.

In bidding on this contract, the contractor acknowledges an understanding of this policy. The contractor shall carry out the policy by making every reasonable effort to award contracts and subcontracts to MBEs and WBEs and utilizing minority and women labor in the performance of this contract.

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE 220-E - NYS Labor Law. Provisions in contracts prohibiting discrimination on account of race, creed, color or national origin in employment of citizens upon public works. Every contract for or on behalf of the state or a municipality for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall contain provisions by which the contractor with the state or municipality agrees: (a) That in the hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on behalf of such contractor or subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the state of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates; (b) That no contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin; (c) That there may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the state or municipality under this contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract; (d) That this contract may be cancelled or terminated by the state or municipality, and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited, for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract; and (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the state or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the state of New York.

ADMINISTRATION

The County's Division of Affirmative Action is charged with the responsibility of monitoring Affirmative Action in all contracts. All County procurements will be made with an understanding that the complete participation of bona fide MBE and WBE shall be assured by balanced and equitable contract involvement.

The **subcontracting participation goals** for County public procurements are:

- to award 7% of the total dollar value of the contract to a certified MBE.
- to award 5% of the total dollar value of the contract to a certified WBE.

The workforce goals for County public procurements are as follows:

- 7% of the total workforce should be minorities.
- 5% of the total workforce should be women.

• CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The Contractor's responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following. The Contractor <u>must:</u>

- 1) Submit to the Division of Affirmative Action a completed Schedule of MBE/WBE and Labor Performance or Request for Waiver within **fifteen (15) days** of receiving the Notice of Award.
- 2) Prior to being issued a Notice to Proceed, submit evidence of MBE/WBE contracts proposed to the Division of Affirmative Action.
- 3) Submit monthly utilization reports to the Division of Affirmative Action for review.
- 4) Immediately notify the Division of Affirmative Action of any changes during the project, especially if the change affects the Schedule of MBE/WBE and Labor Performance submitted for the project.
- 5) Make good faith efforts to replace an MBE/WBE subcontractor that is unable to perform successfully with another MBE/WBE.
- 6) Notify the Division of Affirmative Action of any suspected instances of companies fraudulently claiming MBE/WBE status.
- 7) If possible, provide any needed technical assistance to MBE/WBE firms under subcontract.
- 8) If possible, design payment schedules to minimize cash flow problems faced by MBEs/WBEs.
- 9) Maintain for three years such records as are necessary to determine compliance with MBE/WBE obligations and to submit regular reports to enable the Albany County MBE Officer to monitor this compliance.

• DEVELOPING A SCHEDULE OF MBE/WBE AND LABOR PERFORMANCE

The Schedule of MBE/WBE and Labor Performance must detail:

- 1. The contractor's name, address, phone number, federal identification number and the total dollar value of the contract.
- 2. Whether the contract is a joint venture.
- 3. The MBE and WBE goal for the contract.
- 4. A brief description of each proposed subcontractor, including the name, address, phone number, federal identification number and the total dollar amount of each subcontractor.
- 5. An estimate of the total number of hours to be worked on the project.

• **COMPLIANCE**

Each contractor must furnish monthly utilization reports while working on the project. The reports must detail the total number of hours worked, total minority /female labor hours and payments made to MBE and WBE firms.

WAIVER REQUEST FOR SUBCONTRACTING AND/OR LABOR PERFORMANCE

Contractors which determine that the subcontracting and/or labor participation goals must cannot be achieved <u>must</u> request a waiver within **fifteen (15) days** of receiving the Notice of Award. The request must justify why the firm cannot accomplish the subcontracting and/or labor participation goals established for the project. The justification must detail actions taken to solicit MBE/WBE subcontractors, minority or female labor participation and the impediments encountered. Each waiver request will be evaluated individually. Submission of the request for waiver does <u>not</u> guarantee the requirements will be waived. Additional information or supporting documentation may be required to determine a contractor's good faith effort.

• MBE/WBE RESPONSIBILITIES

Each Minority Business Enterprise/Woman Business Enterprise shall:

- 1. Establish through certification that the company is a bona fide MBE/WBE. The Division of Affirmative Action reviews MBE/WBE eligibility status for contractors and subcontractors.
- 2. Exhibit an interest in bidding a particular project by attending pre-bid conferences and/or by responding timely to contract solicitations for bid quotations prior to bid date.
- 3. Be responsible for entering into all necessary contractual agreements.
- 4. Arrange for and supervise contract performance.
- 5. Secure equipment, materials and crew sufficient to complete their contract or subcontract.
- 6. Provide bonding, insurance and collateral as required for surety in contract performance.
- 7. Authorize payrolls, payments and reports as required for routine compliance.

The County will accept MBE/WBE Certifications made by other governmental agencies which are in compliance with our DBE policy.

SANCTIONS

SC-19.5.1

If **CONTRACTOR** cannot meet the WBE/MBE participation goals, he must document to the Albany County MBE Officer, that he has made all positive efforts to achieve it. Failure to meet the goals or to document that all positive efforts have been made to achieve it may result in the County invoking any legal or equitable remedy available to the County for breach of contract including withholding future payments under the **CONTRACT** involved; disqualification of the **CONTRACTOR** from future contracting opportunities for a period not to exceed two years; and cancellation of the contract and declaration of forfeiture of the **PERFORMANCE BOND**.

A decision by the Albany County MBE Officer to invoke the above sanctions shall be issued in writing by registered mail. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have ten (10) days from receipt of the decision to appeal the MBE Officer's decision to the Grievance committee of the Albany County Legislature. Both sides of the dispute shall have the opportunity to be heard at a meeting of the Grievance Committee to be held within ten (10) days of the receipt of an appeal, and the Committee shall send a final decision to both sides within ten (10) days by registered mail (or hand delivery in the case of the MBE Officer's copy).

STANDARDS

A Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) shall be any business enterprise which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned or in that case of a publicly-owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the common stock of which is owned, by a minority person(s), and such ownership interest is real, substantial and continuing. The minority ownership must have and exercise the authority to independently control the business decisions of the entity.

A Woman Business Enterprise (WBE) shall be any business enterprise which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned or in the case of a publicly-owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the common stock of which is owned, by a woman (women), and such ownership interest is real, substantial and continuing. The woman ownership must have and exercise the authority to independently control the business decisions of the

entity. WBEs shall not be considered as MBEs unless 51% of the assets of the company is held by a minority person(s).

A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) mean a business enterprise controlled by one or more socially or economically disadvantaged individuals and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. Such disadvantaged may arise from cultural, racial, chronic economic circumstances or background or other similar cause. Such persons include, but are not limited to citizens of the United States (or lawfully admitted permanent residents) and who are African Americans, Puerto Ricans, Hispanic Americans, Asian-Pacific Americans, American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, Asian Indians and Women.

Minority: A person who is a member of one or more of the following groups:

- A) Black (not of Hispanic origin) a person having origins in any of the Black racial group of Africa.
- B) Hispanic -- a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- C) Asian or Pacific Islander a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands and Samoa.
- D) Native American or Alaskan Natives a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman: A person who is of the feminine gender who are not otherwise classified as a minority.

For assistance or additional information, contact County of Albany Division of Affirmative Action 112 State Street, Room 670, Albany, NY 12207

Phone: (518) 447-7010 Fax: (518) 447-5586

County Of Albany Criteria for Establishing Good Faith Effort

The following list of the good faith efforts criteria complies with NYS Executive Law, Article 15-A which should be considered for determining whether a contractor has documented good faith efforts:

- 1. Was a completed, acceptable utilization plan submitted in accordance with applicable requirements to meet goals for participation of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises established in the same contract?
- 2. Were advertisements placed in appropriate trade, general circulation and minority and women-oriented publications in a timely fashion?
- 3. Were written solicitations made in a timely fashion of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises listed in the directory of certified business?
- 4. Were timely responses to any such advertisements and solicitations provided by certified minority and women-owned business enterprises?
- 5. Did the contractor attend pre-bid, pre-award, or other meetings, if any, scheduled by the agency awarding the contract, with certified minority or women-owned business enterprises which the State or County agency determined were capable of performing the contract scope of work, for purposes of complying with goal requirements?
- 6. What efforts were undertaken by the contractor to reasonably structure the contract scope of work for purposes of subcontracting with certified minority and women-owned business enterprises?
- 7. How many minority and women-owned business enterprises in the directories of certified businesses could perform work required by the contract scope of work in your region?
- 8. What actions were taken to contact and assess the financial ability of certified minority and women-owned businesses enterprises to participation on the contract, and which enterprises are located outside of the region in which the contract scope of work was or will be performed?
- 9. Were relevant plans, specification or terms and conditions of the contract, necessary to prepare an informed response to a contractor solicitation, provided in a timely fashion to certified minority or women-owned business enterprises?
- 10. What subcontract terms and conditions were offered to certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, and how do those subcontract terms and conditions compare to those offered in the ordinary course of the contractor's business and to other subcontractors of the contractor?
- 11. Has the contractor made payments for work performed by certified minority and women-owned business enterprises in a timely fashion so as to facilitate continued performance by certified minority or women-owned business enterprises?
- 12. Has the contractor offered to make up any inability to comply with the minority and women-owned business enterprise goals established in a contract, in other contracts being performed or to be awarded to the contractor?

County of Albany Department of Affirmative Action Compliance Forms

COUNTY OF ALBANY SCHEDULE OF MBE/WBE AND LABOR PERFORMANCE

The Division of Affirmative Action monitors subcontracting and labor participation for contracts let by agencies and authorities of Albany County. The The figures represent the contractor's best estimate of workforce needs and minority/female representation of that workforce. Questions regarding information requested below must be completed by the General Contractor and submitted within fifteen days of receipt of Notice of Award. completion of this form can be directed to the County of Albany, Division of Affirmative Action at 518-447-7010.

Contractor:	Address:	City/8	City/State/Zip:
Telephone:	Fax Number:		Federal ID No.:
Project Name:	Project Cost:	Sost:	Completion Date:
Contract Description:			
Bidder is an approved MBE	WBE	If yes, specify agency:	
	Joint	Joint Venture	
MBE/WBE participation is broken down into Joint Ventures with Bidder, Subcontracting Construction, Trucking or Servic Joint ventures between the Prime Bidder and MBE/WBE firms are shown below. Joint Ventures with Bidder (check one):	Joint Ventures with Bidder, MBE/WBE firms are shown on this Contract.	Subcontracting Construction, Trucking or Services, an below. Joint Ventures with Bidder (check one): Bidder is joint venturing with the following firm(s) (attach a copy of joint venture agreements to this form)	MBE/WBE participation is broken down into Joint Ventures with Bidder, Subcontracting Construction, Trucking or Services, and Materials or Supplies. Joint ventures between the Prime Bidder and MBE/WBE firms are shown below. Joint Ventures with Bidder (check one):
Name:	Address:	City/s	City/State/Zip:
Telephone:	Federal ID No:		
MBE Share of Joint	Venture:	% x Total Bid Amount =	89
WBE Share of Joint	of Joint Venture:	% x Total Bid Amount =	8
	Sub-contrac	Sub-contractor Performance	
MBE	MBE Goal: 7% x Total Bid Amount =	mount = \$	
WBE	WBE Goal: 5% x Total Bid Amount =	mount = \$	

84

Please provide the information requested for <u>all</u> subcontractors participating on this project (include MBE/WBE/DBE firms).

Sub-contractor Name, Address, Phone	Amount of Sub-contract & Award Date	Description of Work (Trade)	Start Date Completion Date	Contracted Payment Schedule
\Box MBE \Box WBE				
□ MBE □ WBE				
□ MBE □ WBE				
□ MBE □ WBE				
□ MBE □ WBE				

Page 8 of 12

I, represe	representative of declare that the	the
(print)	(firm)	
information provided is true and represents accurately my effort to ensure that M/W/DBE firms have the maximum c	information provided is true and represents accurately my firms efforts to comply with the Affirmative Action Policy. We shall continue to make every effort to ensure that M/W/DBE firms have the maximum opportunity to compete for, and perform contracts let by the County of Albany.	every
Signature:	Date:	

SUBMIT MONTHLY

County of Albany Monthly Utilization Report

FORM C

This report must be completed by each firm working on the site and submitted to the General Contractor on a monthly basis. The General Contractor forwards the reports to the County of Albany, Division of Affirmative Action, 112 State Street, Room 670, Albany, NY 12207. Fax (518) 447-5586 For assistance call (518) 447-7010.

Contractor:	Address:		City/State/Zip:	
Telephone:	Fax Number:		Federal ID No.:	
Project Name:		Project Cost:	Completion Date:	ate:
	Reporting Period:	Month	th Year	
Trade	Number of Hours Worked by Minorities	Number of Hours Worked by Women	Number of Hours Worked by Non-Minorities	Total Hours Worked
Total(s)				
Information provided by (please print):_	lease print):		Date:	
(See over for instructions)				

M/W/DBE Payments

Payments Made To Date			
Payments Made This Month			
M/W/DBE Firm (s) Participating On The Project			

INSTRUCTIONS

This form must be completed and submitted by the Contractor/Vendor by the 10th of each month for the duration of the contract. The form must be accompanied by copies of checks (front and back) made payable to MBE/WBE subcontractor and suppliers.

This form is required pursuant to the contract specifications. Failure to submit will result in non-compliance.

County of Albany

Department of Human Resources

Division of Affirmative Action

112 State Street, Room 670, Albany, NY 12207

Phone: (518) 447-7010

NOTE: IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD, PLEASE NOTE ACCORDINGLY.

FORM B

Waiver Request for Subcontracting and/or Labor Performance

If your firm has determined that it is not feasible to meet the subcontracting and/or labor performance goals specified in the contract, complete and return this firm within fifteen days of the Notice of Award. The request must identify reasons why the firm cannot reach the labor and subcontractor goals applicable. The Division of Affirmative Action will evaluate each waiver individually. Please be advised that submission of this request does not guarantee waiver of the requirements. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Contractor:	Address:	City/State/Zip:
Telephone:	Fax Number:	Federal ID No.:
Contract Type/Number: () Request Waiver of Minority/Woman Labor	Project Cost:	
Actions taken to include minority/women labor		
() Request Waiver of Minority Subcontractor	tor Participation Goal. Please explain:	
Actions taken to include MBE and/or WBE Subcontractor(s)	contractor(s)	
Name (please print)	Signature	Title



EASTERN CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION, INC.

6 AIRLINE DRIVE, ALBANY, NEW YORK 12205-1095 • (518) 869-0961 • FAX: (518) 869-2378

April 1, 2022

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is written on behalf of Murnane Construction Services, Inc. Please be advised that Murnane is signatory to labor agreements with the North Atlantic States Regional Council of Carpenters, Laborers Local Nos. 157 & 190 and Bricklayers Local No. 2.

The collective bargaining agreements contain provisions establishing Joint Apprenticeship Programs. The programs are administered by the New York State Department of Labor Bureau of Apprentice Training. Apprentices are registered with the same agency.

By virtue of Murnane being signatory to the above-mentioned collective bargaining agreements they are covered by New York State approved apprenticeship programs.

Based on information shared with us by the Laborers, Carpenters and Bricklayers, I can attest that the graduation rates for their programs are all over 30%.

Sincerely,

Todd G. Helfrich President and CEO



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DANIEL C. LYNCH DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 449 NEW SALEM ROAD VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826 (518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047

www.albanycountyny.gov

LISA M. RAMUNDO COMMISSIONER

SCOTT D. DUNCAN DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

June 1, 2022

Hon. Andrew Joyce, Chairman Albany County Legislature 112 State Street, Rm. 710 Albany, NY 12207

Dear Chairman Joyce:

The Department of Public Works is requesting the Legislature's approval of an agreement with K5 Corporation for the annual striping of County highways for an amount not to exceed \$320,812.80. Due to the increased gasoline/diesel pricing along with the shortage of water based paint, the cost of striping roads has doubled from last year. We only received one bid for this project. The previous contractor that we have worked with over the past three years did not bid because of too many unknowns. Due to the departments current budget amount of \$205,262.00 (D5020.4004 Road Striping), a Budget Amendment of \$116,104.00 (attached) is needed to cover the additional cost of this agreement.

If further information is needed, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

Lisa M. Ramundo Commissioner

cc: Dennis Feeney, Majority Leader Frank Mauriello, Minority Leader Rebekah Kennedy, Majority Counsel Arnis Zilgme, Minority Counsel



□ Personnel Non-Individual

County of Albany

Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building 112 State Street - Albany, NY 12207

Legislation Text

File #: TMP-3230, Version: 1	
REQUEST FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTIO	N
Description (e.g., Contract Authoriza Budget Amendment and Contract Authoriza	tion for Information Services): orization for the Paint Striping of Albany County Roadways
Date:	March 22, 2022
Submitted By:	Lisa M. Ramundo
Department:	Public Works
Title:	Commissioner
Phone:	518-655-7902
Department Rep.	
Attending Meeting:	Lisa M. Ramundo
Purpose of Request:	
 □ Adopting of Local Law □ Amendment of Prior Legislation □ Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure □ Bond Approval ☑ Budget Amendment ☑ Contract Authorization □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) 	Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING BUDGET AMENDMEN	<u>TS</u>
Increase/decrease category (choose ☐ Contractual ☐ Equipment ☐ Fringe ☐ Personnel	all that apply):

File #: TMP-3230, Version: 1	
☐ Revenue	
Increase Account/Line No.: Source of Funds: Title Change:	D95020.44004 Road Striping \$116,104.00 Various - See Attached Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING CONTRACT AUTHORI	<u>ZATIONS</u>
Type of Contract: ☐ Change Order/Contract Amendment ☐ Purchase (Equipment/Supplies) ☐ Lease (Equipment/Supplies) ☐ Requirements ☒ Professional Services ☐ Education/Training ☐ Grant ☐ Choose an item. ☐ Submission Date Deadline Click ☐ Settlement of a Claim	or tap to enter a date.
☐ Release of Liability	
☐ Other: (state if not listed)	Click or tap here to enter text.
Contract Terms/Conditions:	
Party (Name/address): K5 Corporation 9 Rockview Way Rockland, MA 02370 Additional Parties (Names/addresses):	
Click or tap here to enter text.	
Amount/Raise Schedule/Fee: Scope of Services:	\$320,812.80 Paint Striping of Various County Roads
Bond Res. No.: Date of Adoption:	Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING ALL REQUESTS	
Mandated Program/Service: If Mandated Cite Authority:	Yes □ No ⊠ Click or tap here to enter text.
Is there a Fiscal Impact: Anticipated in Current Budget:	Yes ⊠ No □ Yes □ No ⊠

File #: TMP-3230, Version: 1

County Budget Accounts:

Revenue Account and Line: Click or tap here to enter text. Revenue Amount: Click or tap here to enter text.

Appropriation Account and Line: D95020.44004 Road Striping

Appropriation Amount: \$321,366.00

Source of Funding - (Percentages)

Federal: Click or tap here to enter text. State: Click or tap here to enter text.

County: 100%

Local: Click or tap here to enter text.

<u>Term</u>

Term: (Start and end date) 7/1/2022-6/30/2023

Length of Contract: Click or tap here to enter text.

Impact on Pending Litigation Yes □ No ☒

If yes, explain: Click or tap here to enter text.

Previous requests for Identical or Similar Action:

Resolution/Law Number: Click or tap here to enter text. Date of Adoption: Click or tap here to enter text.

<u>Justification</u>: (state briefly why legislative action is requested)

The Department of Public Works is requesting the Legislature's approval of an agreement with K5 Corporation for the annual striping of County highways for an amount not to exceed \$320,812.80. Due to the increased gasoline/diesel pricing along with the shortage of water based paint, the cost of striping roads has doubled from last year. We only received one bid for this project. The previous contractor that we have worked with over the past three years did not bid because of too many unknowns. Due to the departments current budget amount of \$205,262.00 (D95020.44004 Road Striping), a Budget Amendment of \$116,104.00 (attached) is needed to cover the additional cost of this agreement.

				APPF	APPROPRIATIONS			
	ACCOL	ACCOUNT NO	٦.	RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION	INCREASE	DECREASE	UNIT COST	DEPARTMENT NAME
اد		1 7212		EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I		\$22,478.00	\$38,755.00	DPW
۵		1 7212	590023	EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I		\$22,206.00	\$40,374.00	DPW
Δ		1 7212	7212 590043	EQUIPMENT OPERATOR I		\$2,282.00	\$45,633.00	
۵		1 7215		EQUIPMENT OPERATOR II		\$14,095.00	\$46,981.00	MdQ
Δ	95110	1 7205	590116	HIGHWAY FOREMAN II		\$8,864.00	\$53,591.00	
۵	95020	1 3603	3603 580009	SENIOR ENGINEERING TECH		\$24 127 00	\$53 051 00	MOO
۵	95020	1 3605	3605 580013	ENGINEERING TECH.	N. C.	\$13,800.00	\$46,596.00	
۵	95110 8	8 9030	10000	SOCIAL SECURITY		\$5.350.00	\$254 588 00	MdU
۵	1					\$2,505.00	\$37.187.00	
Ω	95020 4	4 4004	4004 10000	ROAD STRIPING	\$116,104.00		\$321,366.00	DPW
				TOTAL APPROPRATIONS	\$116,104.00	\$116,104.00		
		_		ESTIMA	ESTIMATED REVENUES		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
	ACCOUNT NO	JNT NC). -	RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION	DECREASE	INCREASE	UNIT COST	DEPARTMENT NAME
				TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES	8			
				GBAND TOTALS	\$116.104.00	\$116.104.00		
)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2011010		

Sheet1



DANIEL P. McCOY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES PURCHASING DIVISION 112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000 ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207-2021 (518) 447-7140 - FAX (518) 447-5588

DAVID M. LATINA COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL SERVICES

PAMELA O NEILL PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Lisa M. Ramundo, Commissioner

Public Works

FROM:

Pamela O Neill

Purchasing Agent

DATE:

May 9, 2022

RE:

RFB#2022-037 Pavement Striping on Albany County Roadways

I am in receipt of your recommendation to award the aforementioned to K5 Corporation in the amount of \$320,812.80.

As K5 Corporation is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, I concur with your recommendation.

Please obtain the necessary contract approval of the County Legislature, so that we may issue a Notice of Award.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 449 NEW SALEM ROAD VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826 (518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047

WWW.ALBANYCOUNTY.COM

LISA M. RAMUNDO, PE

RECOMMENDATION NOTICE

TO:

Karen Storm, Purchasing Agent

FROM:

Lisa M. Ramundo, Commissioner

DATE:

May 9, 2022

RE:

RFB #2022-037

Pavement Striping on Albany County Roadways

Based on the one (1) bid received for the departments Pavement Striping of Various County Roads, I concur with our Engineering Office and recommend the award go to the only bidder, K5 Corporation, for an amount not to exceed \$320,812.80.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 449 NEW SALEM ROAD VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826 (518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047 WWW.ALBANYCOUNTY.COM

LISA M. RAMUNDO, PE

Memorandum

TO:

Lisa M. Ramundo, Commissioner

FROM:

Bill Anslow, CEI

DATE:

March 31, 2022

RE:

RFB #2022-037

Pavement Striping on Albany County Roadways

Having reviewed the one (1) bid proposal for Pavement Striping, I would like to recommend K5 Corporation, be awarded the bid not to exceed \$320,812.80.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

WA:ct

NOTICE TO PROPOSERS -- ALBANY COUNTY REQUEST FOR BIDS #2022-037

Sealed BIDS for **Painting Traffic Lines on Albany County Roadways** as requested by Albany County Department of Public Works, will be received by the Albany County Purchasing Agent, Room 1000, 112 State Street, Albany, New York 12207 until 11:00 a.m. local time on Thursday, March 31, 2022.

Request for Bid (RFB) documents may be obtained at the office of the Albany County Purchasing Agent, as noted above. RFB documents may be available for download from the Empire State Bid System website at http://www.empirestatebidsystem.com, starting by close of business (4:30 p.m.) on (March 17, 2022).

Karen A. Storm Purchasing Agent

Dated: March 11, 2022 Albany, New York

PUBLISH ONE DAY – MARCH 17, 2022 -- THE EVANGELIST PUBLISH ONE DAY – MARCH 17, 2022 -- THE TIMES UNION

COUNTY OF ALBANY

PAINTING OF TRAFFIC LINES

RFB#2022-037

ADDENDUM#1

March 30, 2022

The following Addendum No. 1 consisting of two (2) pages (including this cover page) is hereby issued on the 30th day of March 2022, in connection with the Request for Bids #2022-037 Painting of Traffic Lines as requested by the Albany County Department of Public Works.

COUNTY OF ALBANY

RFB#2022-037 Painting of Traffic Lines

ADDENDUM #1

The following information is provided as a result of a question(s) posed by vendor(s):

ITEM #1: Bid due date has been extended to 11:00am Tuesday April 5th, 2022.

End of Addendum #1

BID PROPOSAL FORM RFB # 2022-037

ROAD STRIPING OF ALBANY COUNTY ROADWAYS ALBANY COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION (painted, unless otherwise noted)	UNIT COST				ALBANY COUNTY ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ALBANY COUNTY TOTAL COST
	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR						
640.10	White Paint Reflectorized Pavement Markings - 15 mils	\$0.062	/ FOOT	2,798,400 FEET	\$173,500.80		
640.11	Yellow Paint Reflectorized Pavement Markings - 15 mils	\$0.062	/ FOOT	2,376,000 FEET	\$147,312.00		
	TOTAL BASE BID				\$320,812.80		
	OPTIONAL SERVICES UNIT PRICES ONLY						
640.11	8" Wide Yellow Hatch Line	\$0.75	/ FOOT	1,604 FEET	\$1,203.00		
640.11	12" Wide Yellow Hatch Line	\$1.00	/ FOOT	1,085 FEET	\$1.085.00		
640.11	24" Wide Yellow Hatch Line	\$2.00	/ FOOT	1,000 FEET	\$2000.00		
640.10	8" Wide White Crosswalk	\$0.75	/ FOOT	250 FEET	\$187,50		
640.10	12" Wide White Crosswalk	\$1.00	/ FOOT	500 FEET	\$500.00		
640.12	8' High White Word "STOP"	\$90.00	/ EACH	2	\$180.00		
640.10	16" Wide White Stop Bars	\$1.50	/ FOOT	500 FEET	\$750.00		
640.13	8' High White Right or Left Arrows	\$45.00	/ EACH	50	\$2,250.00		
640.12	8' High White Word "ONLY"	\$60.00	/ EACH	5	\$300.00		
688.01	Stop Bars	\$1.00	/ FOOT	800 FEET	\$800.00		
688.04	Arrows	\$4.00	/ FOOT	800 FEET	\$3.200.00		
688.03	Only	\$6.00	/ FOOT	25 FEET	\$150.00		
688.04	8' High White Symbol "RR"	\$100.00	/ EACH	2	\$200.00		

BIDDER NAME:	K5 Corporation		
--------------	----------------	--	--

BID PROPOSAL FORM RFB # 2022-037

ROAD STRIPING OF ALBANY COUNTY ROADWAYS ALBANY COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION (painted, unless otherwise noted)	UNIT COST		ALBANY COUNTY ESTIMATED QUANTITY	ALBANY COUNTY TOTAL COST
	PARKING LOTS (PAINTED WITH NO GLASS BEADS)				
640.20	White Paint Pavement Stripes - 20 mils	\$1.00	/ FOOT	2,000 FEET	\$2,000.00
640.21	Yellow Paint Pavement Stripes - 20 mils	\$1.00	/ FOOT	200 FEET	\$200.00
640.25	4' High Blue Handicap Symbol	\$85.00	/ EACH	1	\$85.00
640.23	8' High White Right or Left Arrows	\$32.00	/ EACH	7	\$224.00
640.23	10' High White Straight Arrows	\$40.00	/ EACH	2	\$80.00
640.22	8' High White Word "NO PARKING"	\$300.00	/ EACH	3	\$900.00
	Grinding existing preformed reflectorized pavement markings	\$1.75	/ SQ FT	3,000 SF	\$5,250,00

BIDDER NAME: K5 Corporation

BID PROPOSAL FORM RFB # 2022-037 ROAD STRIPING OF ALBANY COUNTY ROADWAYS ALBANY COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION (painted, unless otherwise noted)		Town of Bethlehem (Est Qty)	Town of Bethlehem (Total Cost)	Town of Colonie (Est Qty)	Town of Colonie (Total Cost)
640.10	White Paint Reflectorized Pavment Markings - 15 mils Yellow Paint	\$0.062/FOOT	279,840 FEET	\$17,350.08	823,680 FEET	\$51,068.16
640.11	Reflectorized Pavment Markings - 15 mils	\$0.062FOOT	279,840 FEET	\$17,350.08	823,680 FEET	\$51,068.16
ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION (painted, unless otherwise noted)	UNIT COST	Town of Guilderland (Est Qty)	Town of Guilderland (Total Cost)	Town of New Scotland (Est Qty)	Town of New Scotlan (Total Cost)
640.10	White Paint Reflectorized Pavment Markings - 15 mils Yellow Paint	\$0.062/FOOT	580,800 FEET	\$36,009.60	95,040 FEET	\$5,892.48
640.11	Reflectorized Pavment Markings - 15 mils	\$0.062/FOOT	612,480 FEET	\$37,973.76	158,400 FEET	\$9,820.80
ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION (painted, unless otherwise noted)	UNIT COST	Village of Voorheesville (Est Qty)	Village of Voorheesville (Total Cost)		Total Cost (All Municipalities)
640.10	White Paint Reflectorized Pavment Markings - 15 mils Yellow Paint	\$0.062/FOOT	2,640 FEET	\$163.68		\$110,484.00
640.11	Reflectorized Pavment Markings -	_{\$0.062} /FOOT	21,120 FEET	\$1,309.44		\$117,522.24

Total Cost of All Municipalities \$228,006.24

COUNTY OF ALBANY

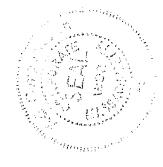
BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

COMPANY:

Title: Painting Traffic Lines on Albany County Roadways Bid Number: #2022-037

K5 Corporation
9 Rockview Way
Rockland,MA , 02370
781-982-9229
781-982-9226
04-3147908
Kathy DeLong
President
- 190



RESOLUTION NO. 231

AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH ATLANTIC PAVEMENT MARKING, INC. REGARDING THE STRIPING OF VARIOUS COUNTY HIGHWAYS

Introduced: 6/10/19

By Public Works Committee:

WHEREAS, After an RFB process, the Commissioner of the Department of Public Works has requested authorization to enter into an agreement with Atlantic Pavement Marking, Inc. as the lowest responsible bidder regarding material, labor and equipment necessary for the striping of Albany County roadways in the amount of \$183,771 for the term commencing July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2020 with two one-year options to renew, now, therefore be it

RESOLVED, By the Albany County Legislature that the County Executive is authorized to enter into an agreement with Atlantic Pavement Marking, Inc., Prospect, CT 06712 regarding material, labor and equipment necessary for the striping of Albany County roadways in an amount not to exceed \$183,771, at the unit costs set forth for the term commencing July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2020 with two one-year options to renew:

8" Wide Yellow Hatch Line	\$0.55 per foot
12" Wide Yellow Hatch Line	\$0.60 per foot
24" Wide Yellow Hatch Line	\$0.75 per foot
8" Wide White Crosswalk	\$0.40 per foot
12" Wide White Crosswalk	\$0.65 per foot
8' High White Word "STOP"	\$40.00 each
16" Wide White Stop Bars	\$0.80 per foot
Stop Bars	\$0.65 per foot
8' High White Right or Left Arrows (painted)	\$30.00 each
Arrows	\$0.85 per foot
"ONLY"	\$0.75 per foot
8' High White Word "ONLY"	\$49.00 each
8' High White Symbol "R & R"	\$85.00 each
White Paint Pavement Stripes –20 mils	\$0.40 per foot
Yellow Paint Pavement Stripes-20 mils	\$0.40 per foot
4' High Blue Handicap Symbol	\$25.00 each
8' High White Right or Left Arrows	\$35.00 each
10' High White Straight Arrows	\$30.00 each
8' High White Word "NO PARKING"	\$30.00 each
Grinding Existing Pavement Markings	•
Trioning I atometic Markings	\$1.55 per square foot

and, be it further

RESOLVED, That the County Attorney is authorized to approve said agreement as to form and content, and, be it further

RESOLVED, That the Clerk of the County Legislature is directed to forward certified copies of this resolution to the appropriate County Officials.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

DANIEL C. LYNCH DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 449 NEW SALEM ROAD VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826 (518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047

www.albanycountyny.gov

LISA M. RAMUNDO COMMISSIONER

SCOTT D. DUNCAN
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

June 1, 2022

Hon. Andrew Joyce, Chairman Albany County Legislature 112 State Street, Rm. 710 Albany, NY 12207

Dear Chairman Joyce:

The Department of Public Works is requesting the Legislature's approval to enter into an agreement with James H. Maloy, Inc. for the Construction of Gifford Hollow Road over Tributary to the Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation Project in the Town of Berne.

The work includes: Rehabilitation of the existing culvert, consisting of repairs to the deteriorated fascia to the extent determined by non-destructive testing methods. The repairs shall include drilling and grouting in new rebar as required to attach the new concrete to the existing culvert. The concrete barriers are to be removed and new rail is to be installed. Stream work will include regrading of the stream channel. Road striping and new signs will also be installed.

The County Purchasing Agent received only one (1) bid for this project. Our engineering staff along with the County's hired Consultant reviewed the bid and recommended the award of this contract to James H. Maloy, Inc. The total contract amount shall not exceed \$515,000.00.

If there are any questions or further information is needed, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

Lisa M. Ramundo Commissioner

cc: Dennis Feeney, Majority Leader Frank Mauriello, Minority Leader Rebekah Kennedy, Majority Counsel Arnis Zilgme, Minority Counsel



County of Albany

Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building 112 State Street - Albany, NY 12207

Legislation Text

File #: TMP-3379, Version: 1	
REQUEST FOR LEGISLATIVE ACT	TON
Description (e.g., Contract Authorical Contract Authorization for an Agreem Road	ization for Information Services): nent with James H. Maloy, Inc. for Construction of Gifford Hollow
Date:	June 1, 2022
Submitted By:	Lisa M. Ramundo
Department:	Public Works
Title:	Commissioner
Phone:	518-655-7902
Department Rep.	
Attending Meeting:	Lisa M. Ramundo
Purpose of Request:	
 □ Adopting of Local Law □ Amendment of Prior Legislation □ Approval/Adoption of Plan/Proced □ Bond Approval □ Budget Amendment ⋈ Contract Authorization □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) 	ure Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING BUDGET AMENDM	<u>ENTS</u>
Increase/decrease category (choose ☐ Contractual ☐ Equipment ☐ Fringe	se all that apply):
☐ Personnel	

File #: TMP-3379, Version: 1	
☐ Personnel Non-Individual ☐ Revenue	
Increase Account/Line No.: Source of Funds: Title Change:	Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING CONTRACT AUTHOR	ZATIONS
Type of Contract: ☐ Change Order/Contract Amendment ☐ Purchase (Equipment/Supplies) ☐ Lease (Equipment/Supplies) ☐ Requirements ☑ Professional Services ☐ Education/Training ☐ Grant ☐ Choose an item. ☐ Submission Date Deadline Click ☐ Settlement of a Claim ☐ Release of Liability ☐ Other: (state if not listed)	or tap to enter a date. Click or tap here to enter text.
Contract Terms/Conditions:	
Party (Name/address): James H. Maloy, Inc. 421 Albany Shaker Road PO Box 11016 Loudonville, NY 12211	
Additional Parties (Names/addresses): Click or tap here to enter text.	
Amount/Raise Schedule/Fee: Scope of Services:	\$515,000.00 Culvert Rehabilitation Project
Bond Res. No.: Date of Adoption:	Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING ALL REQUESTS	
Mandated Program/Service: If Mandated Cite Authority:	Yes □ No ⊠ Click or tap here to enter text.

File #: TMP-3379, Version: 1

Is there a Fiscal Impact:

Yes ⊠ No □

Anticipated in Current Budget: Yes ☒ No ☐

County Budget Accounts:

Revenue Account and Line: Click or tap here to enter text. Revenue Amount: Click or tap here to enter text.

Appropriation Account and Line: Bond HHT8
Appropriation Amount: \$515,000.00

Source of Funding - (Percentages)

Federal: Click or tap here to enter text. State: Click or tap here to enter text.

County: 100%

Local: Click or tap here to enter text.

<u>Term</u>

Term: (Start and end date) 8/1/22-11/30/22

Length of Contract: 4 Months

Impact on Pending Litigation Yes □ No ☒

If yes, explain: Click or tap here to enter text.

Previous requests for Identical or Similar Action:

Resolution/Law Number: Click or tap here to enter text.

Date of Adoption: Click or tap here to enter text.

<u>Justification</u>: (state briefly why legislative action is requested)

The Department of Public Works is requesting the Legislature's approval to enter into an agreement with James H. Maloy, Inc. for the Construction of Gifford Hollow Road over Tributary to the Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation Project in the Town of Berne.

The work includes: Rehabilitation of the existing culvert, consisting of repairs to the deteriorated fascia to the extent determined by non-destructive testing methods. The repairs shall include drilling and grouting in new rebar as required to attach the new concrete to the existing culvert. The concrete barriers are to be removed and new rail is to be installed. Stream work will include regrading of the stream channel. Road striping and new signs will also be installed.

The County Purchasing Agent received only one (1) bid for this project. Our engineering staff along with the County's hired Consultant reviewed the bid and recommended the award of this contract to James H. Maloy, Inc. The total contract amount shall not exceed \$515,000.00.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

LISA M. RAMUNDO
COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 449 NEW SALEM ROAD VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826 (518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047 WWW.ALBANYCOUNTY.COM

RECOMMENDATION NOTICE

TO:

Karen Storm, Purchasing Agent

FROM:

Lisa M. Ramundo, Commissioner

DATE:

June 1, 2022

RE:

RFB #2022-002

Gifford Hollow Road

over the Tributary to the Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation Project

Upon review of the one (1) RFB received for the above referenced project, I would like to recommend the award of this contract to James H. Maloy, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$515,000.00.

I have attached a copy of our Engineering Divisions recommendation.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

LMR:ct



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 449 NEW SALEM ROAD

VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826 (518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047 <u>WWW.ALBANYCOUNTY.COM</u> LISA M. RAMUNDO

COMMISSIONER

Memorandum

TO:

Lisa M. Ramundo, Commissioner

FROM:

Bill Anslow, Civil Engineer

DATE:

June 1, 2022

RE:

RFB#2022-002

Gifford Hollow Road

over Tributary to the Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation Project

After reviewing the one (1) bid received for the above referenced project, we recommend the project be awarded to James H. Maloy Inc.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

WA:ct



DANIEL P. McCOY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES PURCHASING DIVISION 112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000 ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207-2021 (518) 447-7140 - FAX (518) 447-5588

DAVID M. LATINA COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL SERVICES

PAMELA O NEILL PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Lisa Ramundo

Public Works

FROM:

Pamela O Neill

Purchasing Agent

DATE:

June 2, 2022

RE:

RFB #2022-002

I am in receipt of your recommendation to award the aforementioned to James H. Maloy, Inc in the amount of \$515,000.00.

As James H. Maloy, Inc. is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, I concur with your recommendation.

Please obtain the necessary contract approval of the County Legislature, so that we may issue a Notice of Award.

MEMORANDUM



ENGINEERS PLANNERS SURVEYORS

Date: June 01, 2022

To: Lisa M. Ramundo

Department of Public Works Commissioner

Albany County

From: Luke Thompson, PE

Project Manager

Creighton Manning Engineering, LLP

Project: Project No. 21-C569 (Bid #2022-002)

Gifford Hollow Road over Tributary to the Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation Project

Town of Berne Albany County

Re: Recommendation for Award

The subject project was let for construction on May 26, 2022, with one (1) bid received and opened at the Albany County Purchasing Office, 112 State Street, Room 820, Albany, NY at 11:00 AM. The engineer's estimate for the project was \$361,000.00 and the following bid was received:

Bidders in Rank Order:

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Bidder Name</u>	Bid Amount
1	James H. Maloy, Inc.	\$515,000.00

The bid was reviewed and checked, by Luke Thompson, PE, Project Manager, Creighton Manning Engineering, LLP on May 31, 2022.

The bid of \$515,000.00 as submitted by James H. Maloy, Inc. was reviewed and found to be complete and accurate regarding bid documentation and company experience with similar projects.

Based upon the foregoing, the lowest responsible bidder was determined to be **James H. Maloy, Inc.** with a total bid of **\$515.00**.

Based upon the foregoing bid results, I, acting on behalf of Creighton Manning Engineering, LLP, recommend Albany County:

(X) ()	Award the contract to the lower Reject all bids	est responsible bidder, .	lames H. Maloy, Inc. for the Bid Amoun	nt only.
Dated :	2022-06-01	Signature :	hon	
			Luke Thompson, PE	

Gifford Hollow Road over Tributary to Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation (BIN: 3300960) CME# 121-096; Project ID No. 21-C569, BID# 2022-002 Albany County, NY

BID ANALYSIS

				Engine	Engineers Estimate	James H	James H. Maloy, Inc.
Item Number	Description	Unit	Unit Cost	Quantity	Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
201.06	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	ST	\$ 10,000.00	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
203.02	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL	ζ	\$ 200.00		\$ 600.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 300.00
203.07	SELECT GRANULAR FILL	C	\$ 100.00	8	\$ 800.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,200.00
203.24010017	203.24010017 SHOULDER BACKUP MATERIAL	NOT	\$ 75.00		\$ 525.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 700.00
206.0201	TRENCH AND CULVERT EXCAVATION	ζ	\$ 100.00		\$ 800.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,200.00
207.20	GEOTEXTILE BEDDING	λS	\$ 2.50	27	\$ 67.50	\$ 15.00	\$ 405.00
402.098104	9.5 F1 TOP COURSE HMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	NOT	\$ 250.00		\$ 7,000.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 22,400.00
402.258904	25 F9 BINDER COURSE HMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	NOT	\$ 250.00		\$ 5,125.00	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 23,100.00
407.0102		GAL	\$ 30.00		\$ 780.00	\$ 70.00	\$ 1,820.00
490.30	MISCELLANEOUS COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE	λS	\$ 35.00		\$ 9,730.00	\$	\$ 10,008.00
553.030001	TEMPORARY WATERWAY DIVERSION STRUCTURE	EACH	\$ 5,000.00	-	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
555.09	CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURES, CLASS HP	ζ	\$ 2,100.00	22	\$ 46,200.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 66,000.00
556.0201	UNCOATED BAR REINFORCEMENT FOR CONCRETE STRUCTURES	81	\$ 2.50	113	\$ 282.50	\$ 3.00	\$ 339.00
556.0202	EPOXY-COATED BAR REINFORCEMENT FOR STRUCTURES	81	\$ 2.50	2722	\$ 6,805.00	\$ 3.40	\$ 9,254.80
568.51	STEEL BRIDGE RAILING (FOUR RAIL)	H	\$ 350.00	61	\$ 21,350.00	\$ 675.00	\$ 41,175.00
568.70	TRANSITION BRIDGE RAILING	LF	\$ 210.00	128	\$ 26,880.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 51,200.00
580.01	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURAL CONCRETE	CY	\$ 2,000.00	20	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
582.07	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURAL CONCRETE - REPLACEMENT WITH VERTICALAND OVERHEAD PATCHING MATERIAL	SF	\$ 350.00	7	\$ 2,450.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
586.0201	DRILLING AND GROUTING BOLTS OR REINFORCEMENT BARS	EACH	\$ 75.00	142	\$ 10,650.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 7,100.00
595.50000018	SHEET-APPLIED WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE	SF	\$ 5.00	173	\$ 865.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 2,595.00
606.100002	BOX BEAM GUIDE RAILING (SHOP BENT OR SHOP MITERED)	T.	\$ 60:00	72	\$ 4,320.00	\$ 115.00	\$ 8,280.00
606.120101	BOX BEAM END PIECE	EACH	\$ 700.00		\$ 2,800.00	\$ 940.00	\$ 3,760.00
619.01	BASIC WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL	ST	\$ 30,000,00	-	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
619.100104	INTERIM PAVEMENT MARKINGS, STRIPES (REMOVABLE WETREFLECTIVE TAPE)	T.	\$ 5.00	21	\$ 105.00	\$ 24.00	\$ 504.00
619.1301	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS	ELOC	\$ 87,000.00	1	\$ 87,000.00	\$ 104,183.20	\$ 104,183.20
619.1713	TEMPORARY POSITIVE BARRIER - CATEGORY 3 (PINNING PROHIBITED)	- F	\$ 40.00	400	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 12,000.00
620.10	GALVANIZED GABIONS	CY	\$ 200.00	14	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 650.00	\$ 9,100.00
620.29010009	NATIVE STREAM BED MATERIAL (A)	ζ	\$ \$0.00	116	\$ 6,960.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 23,200.00
627.50140008	CUTTING PAVEMENT	귀	\$ 10.00	25	\$ 570.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 456.00
646.22	DELINEATOR, SNOWPLOWING MARKER, SUPPLEMENTARYSNOWPLOWING MARKER PANELS	EACH	\$ 20.00	9	\$ 120.00	\$ 45.00	\$ 270.00
646.32	STEEL POST, 2.0 LB/FT	EACH	\$ 75.00	4	\$ 300.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 400.00
647.51	REMOVE AND DISPOSE SIGN PANEL, SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY SIZE I(UNDER 30 SQUARE FEET)	EACH	\$ 25.00	1	\$ 25.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
647.83001002	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF DELINEATORS AND/OR REFERENCE MARKERSWITH OR WITHOUT POSTS	EACH	\$ 25.00	4	\$ 100.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 100.00
697.03	FIELD CHANGE PAYMENT	DC	\$ 1.00	13900	\$ 13,900.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 13,900.00
				Total	\$ 361,000.00		\$ 515,000.00

I certify that this contract was bid in accordance with standard competitive bidding procedures and requirements and this tabulation includes the apparent lowest bids received at a public bid opening held at the Albany County Department of Purchasing,

361,000.00

Total

112 State Street, Room 1000, Albany, NY 12207 on May 26, 2022 for a contract in Albany County.

702

Luk e Thompson, PE

2022-06-01



New York State Department of Labor

Apprentice Training Program Registration Agreement

		Revision	, Lu	te Chan	ge		AT sponso		Use Only		7
			house	or creating.			ATP code 18514				
1.	Nam	e of spansor	- Coolean NIV	Laborers Tra	inima Qauta		effective of AT progr	mam			
1-										***************************************	
2.		ng address:	(กนเ	e Road Glenn mber & stree		rk 12077 Alba lty)	ny (state)	(zip (code)	(county)	
3. 4,		hone no.:		mber & stree -426-0390	i) (d	ty)	(state) 518-426-02	(zip d	ode)	(county)	•
5.			(tele	phone #) struction Graft	(e) Laborer	xt. #)	(fax #)	(91			
6.		mployees:			oprentices: 9	1	No. Journ	eyworkers: 1	100 7. Ra (non-stand	atio: 1:1, 1:3	i
8.	ISC co	ode: 1611		9. DOT	code: 869,	463.580	10. Length	of program	24	months	
11.	Apprei	ntice probetic	onary period:	6 months	12.	Work proces					
13.		ım journeyw		\$28.79	Heavy Highy	vay				04 F	
15,		•		\$25.46	per Building 1 - in months	14. EM s (M) or hours	ective date of	. wages: nn	цу 1, 20	715	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	M □ H ⊠ 0-1000	M ☐ H ☑ 1001-2000	M □ H 図 2001-3000	M □ H [X] 3001–4000	M _□	M	MII	M C	H 🖸	H II	
	65%	70%	80%	80%		•					
1 0 , 17.	The spo Signatur Butte Print na	onsor agrees White and title	to comply v M. A. sponsor rep 1 - CRiS	with the provi	alons on this 2:91 Date THE CONTROL	a side and on	Signature of Print name,	side of this union repre	esentative a Bush lan name	Date	16
19.	Signatur	e New York	State Depart	ment of Labo	ır				/ / Date		

PROVISIONS FOR AGREEMENTS

- The Sponsor agrees that apprentices shall be hired without any direct or indirect limitation, specification or discrimination as to race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability, marital status, age, arrest record, or veteran status.
- If the Sponsor grants advance credit or standing for previously acquired experience or training, the Sponsor agrees to apply the same evaluation method uniformly for all apprentices.
- The Sponsor agrees to post, in a conspicuous place, a copy of the Regulation (600.12) dealing with the Equal Employment Opportunity complaint procedure, and to bring its provisions to the attention of all apprentices.
- 4. The Sponsor agrees to follow and comply with the approved Work Process, the Equal Employment Opportunity in Apprenticeship Training Part 600 Regulations, and the Regulations Governing the Registration of Apprenticeship Programs and Agreements, Part 601.
- 5. The Sponsor agrees to provide competent supervision of worksite training and adequate facilities to train apprentices.
- 6. The Sponsor agrees to Instruct apprentices in safe and healthful work practices and agrees to insure that training is provided in facilities and other environments that are in compliance with the safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor under Public Law 91-598, and the Public Employees Safety and Health Act of the New York State Labor Law Article 2; Section 27-A.
- 7. The Sponsor agrees to evaluate the progress of all apprentices at least every six months, including job performance.
- The Sponsor agrees to pay all apprentices a progressively increasing scale of wages as indicated on the front side of this form.
- The Sponsor agrees to pay no less than the minimum journeyworker rate to each apprentice who completes the
 apprentice program and becomes eligible to receive a state Certificate of Completion.
- 10. The Sponsor recognizes that prevailing wage rates for Public Work projects are set by designated government agencies and the wages listed in this program do not supersede or replace the wage rates set by those agencies.
- 11. The Sponsor agrees that the Department of Lebor may recognize successful completions of apprenticeships by awarding State Certifications of Completion and agrees to accept presentation of the certificate as documentation of Journeyworker status.
- 12. The Sponsor agrees to maintain records for each apprentice including but not limited to: job assignments, promotion, demotion, lay-offs, terminations, rates of pay, progress in training as outlined on the Work Processes, any other records pertinent to a determination of compliance with Article 23 of the Labor Law and in compliance with Regulation 601.12.
- 13. The Sponsor agrees to promptly record, maintain and submit to the Department of Lebor all records concerning apprenticeship as may be required by the Department of Labor.
- 14. The Sponsor agrees that all program modifications, revisions or reports will be submitted to the Department of Labor within 30 calendar days of such program change or the report request.
- 15. The Sponsor agrees to promptly notify the Department of Labor of all apprentices who have successfully completed an apprenticeship program.
- 16. The Sponsor agrees not to subvert the program by hiring workers as helpers, shophands, or other titles and assigning to them work generally performed by apprentices.
- The Sponsor recognizes that, if it is without an apprentice for a period of twelve months, that the program will be deemed deregistered by its Sponsor.
- The Sponsor agrees to comply with, and hold all signatories to, the standards in this Apprenticeship Training Program Registration Agreement.
- 19. The Sponsor agrees to ensure that each of their apprentices will maintain a record that documents task rotation and the skills acquired through the program in a format that is approved by the Department of Labor. The apprentice's Blue Book is considered an acceptable format.

Jun. 8. 2016 12:11PM

No. 1228 P.



APPENDIX A

SKILLED CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORER (Time-Based)

D.O.T. Code 869,463-580 O*NET Code 47-2061.00

A Skilled Construction Craft Laborer (SCCL) uses many different pieces of equipment and tools on a wide variety of jobs in the construction industry. SCCLs work in virtually all sectors of the industry: Building Construction, Heavy/Highway and Utility Construction, Mason and Plaster Tending, Demolition and Deconstruction, Pipeline, Tunneling, Environmental Remediation, and Landscaping.

Often, SCCLs find themselves working on numerous jobsites in different Industry sectors throughout their apprenticeship and in their careers as journeyworkers. An apprentice may spend three months on a concrete crew working on a new high-rise office building; then go to work on a multi-lane highway project assisting in raking, placing and compacting asphalt; then spend a few months on an asbestos abatement project.

Some SCCLs, on the other hand, especially in larger metropolitan areas, spend their entire careers in one industry "concentration." Many SCCLs obtain career-long employment building scaffolding, mixing mortar, and tending masons for masonry contractors.

Nothing in this outline shall be construed as authorization or intent to produce a skilled worker for any trade other than the Skilled Construction Craft Laborer.

This training outline is the current standard for Work Processes and Related Instruction. Changes in technology, regulations, and safety/health issues may result in the need for additional on-the-job or classroom-type learning.

WORK PROCESSES

All apprentices must complete the following Core Work Skills Processes:

Core Work Skills 2,000 Hours

		Approximate Hours
A.	Site preparation, cleanup and security	400
В.	Use and understand basic blueprint symbols	
	and views	25
Ċ,	Recognize, secure and maintain job site	
_	safety	5 00
D.	Identify and work safely around potential or	
_	identified environmental hazards	25
E.	Erect, dismantle, maintain and work from scaffolds)
F	or lifts	100
F.	Operate and maintain trade-related equipment, har	
G.	and power tools	425
G,	identify, estimate, move, supply, stock, and store materials	
H.		500
17.	Use appropriate hand signals	25

Concentrations

Each apprentice must complete anywhere from 1-8 of the following concentrations. Selection of which concentration(s) will be completed is at the sponsor's option depending upon their particular needs.

Number of Concentration(s) Selected	Hours per Concentration
1 2	2,000
3	1,000 667
5	500 400
6 7	334 286
8	250

(Please note: Any apprentice choosing more than six Concentrations will need to use either a Blue Book which provides space for On-the-Job Training (OJT) in every Concentration chosen, or an Apprenticeship Training Central Office Approved Alternate Method of Recordkeeping. Your ATR can assist you in obtaining either of these documents.)

ATP 18-514 (07/2015)

I. Building Construction

The following list of tasks is performed in connection with new building construction or maintenance of existing buildings. It includes many typical Laborer job duties, but is not meant to be all-inclusive. The specific tasks that will be completed are at the option of the sponsor.

- 1. Mixing, placement and vibration of concrete. Removing and cleaning forms. Curing of concrete.
- Pipelaying for any utility piping.
- Holsting trade-related materials and tools, using such equipment as slings, well wheel-pulleys, chain falls. Rigging of cranes from the "hook down".
- 4. Cutting and burning (where appropriate).
- 5. Traffic control/flagging. (not to exceed 200 hours)
- Trenching and excavating (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 7. Assisting with grade setting/checking.
- 8. Clearing, bucking and falling.
- Site preparation/cleanup and security (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 10. Assisting with laying out and staking.
- 11. Erecting, dismantling and maintaining scaffold.
- 12. Identifying, inspecting, using and maintaining all tools specific to this concentration.
- Installing erosion control systems (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- Loading materials for transport; transporting and stocking materials.
- 15. Operating aerial lift.

J. Heavy/Highway and Utility Construction

The following tasks are performed in association with the construction of infrastructure such as roads, railroads, bridges, docks, locks, dams and utility installation. It includes many typical Laborer job duties, but is not meant to be all-inclusive. The specific tasks that will be completed are at the option of the sponsor.

- 1. Mixing, placing, vibrating concrete. Removing and cleaning forms. Curing concrete.
- 2. Cutting and coring concrete (where appropriate).
- 3. Plpelaying for any utility piping.

- 4. Hoisting trade-related materials and tools using such equipment as slings, well wheel pulleys, chain falls. Rigging of cranes from the "hook down".
- 5. Traffic control/flagging (not to exceed 200 hours).
- Trenching and excavating (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 7. Assisting with grade setting/checking.
- 8. Assisting with laying out and staking.
- Site preparation/cleanup and security (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 10. Drilling, using air-track drill or Jackhammer.
- Preparing base, raking, placing, and compacting asphalt using appropriate tools and equipment (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 12. Building railroad beds and all related bridges and tunnels; installing tracks (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 13. Erecting, dismantling and maintaining scaffold.
- 14. Identifying, inspecting, using and maintaining all tools specific to this concentration.
- 15. Installing erosion control systems (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 16. Loading materials for transport; transporting and stocking materials.
- 17. Operating aerial lift.
- Site/roadside remediation (excluding operation of heavy equipment).

K. Masonry Tending

The following tasks are performed to assist masons with such work as new construction, renovation and refractory. It includes many typical Laborer job duties, but it is not meant to be all-inclusive. The specific tasks that will be completed are at the option of the sponsor.

- 1. Erecting/dismantling and maintaining scaffold.
- 2. Estimating, stocking and maintaining supply areas.
- 3. Identifying, inspecting, using and maintaining tools specific to this concentration.
- 4. Loading materials for transport, transporting and stocking materials.
- 5. Operating aerial lift.
- 6. Mason tending/ Plasterer tending:
 - a. Bracing walls.
 - b. Mixing mortar or plaster, including colored versions.
 - c. Estimating and stocking masonry units.

ATP 18-514 (07/2015)

Apprentice Training Section

Jun. 8. 2016 12:11PM

- d. Cutting masonry units.
- e. Supplying, stocking and dispensing mortar, plaster, block/brick, reinforcing materials, other traderelated materials.
- f. Operating and maintaining plaster or grout pump.
- g. Layout and cleaning of plaster or grout pump.
- h. Fireproofing Operations (if in keeping with area practice).
- Tending application of exterior insulation finish systems, such as Dryvit system.
- Tending Interior plaster restoration operations.
- Cleaning masonry walls, using scaffold/personnel lift, bucket, hose (if in keeping with area practice). Removing algae stains and efflorescence from masonry walls.

L. <u>Demolition and Deconstruction</u>

The following list of tasks are performed in connection with the demolition or deconstruction of buildings and other structures. It includes many typical Laborer job duties, but is not meant to be all-inclusive. The specific tasks that will be completed are at the option of the sponsor.

- 1. Identifying and working safely around potential environmental hazards.
- Erecting/dismantling and maintaining scaffold.
- 3. Cutting and burning (where appropriate).
- 4. Hoisting trade-related materials and tools using such equipment as slings, well wheel pulleys, chain falls. Rigging of cranes from the "hook down".
- 5. Trenching and excavating (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 6. Operating aerial lift.
- 7. Site preparation/cleanup and security (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 8. Identifying, inspecting, using and maintaining all tools specific to this concentration.
- 9. Conducting fire watch (excluding mechanical heaters).
- 10. Cutting concrete using such equipment as saws, highpressure water jet, or burning wand, where appropriate.
- 11. Handling and managing demolition debris (recycling, reuse, disposal). Palletizing and tagging for reuse.

M. Pipeline

The following list of tasks are performed in connection with the construction and maintenance of pipelines for the transmission and distribution of gas,

ATP 18-514 (07/2015)

Apprentice Training Section

oll, and other materials. It includes many typical Laborer job duties, but is not meant to be all-inclusive. The specific tasks that will be completed are at the option of the sponsor.

- Holsting trade-related materials and tools using such equipment as slings, well wheel pulleys, chain falls. Rigging of cranes from the "hook down."
- 2. Trenching and excavating (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 3. Site preparation/cleanup and security (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 4. Identifying, inspecting, using and maintaining all tools specific to this concentration.
- 5. Assisting with grade setting/checking.
- 6. Assisting with laying out and staking.
- 7. Clearing and maintaining right-of-way (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 8. Locating underground utilities by reading plans and specifications, using metal scope, potholing (daylighting).
- 9. Laying out/erecting/maintaining/dismantling temporary protective fencing.
- 10.Loading and unloading pipe.
- 11. Filling and placing sandbags manually.
- 12. Loading, unloading and placing skids (wooden beams on which piping will sit).
- 13.Installing erosion control systems (excluding operation of heavy equipment).
- 14. Preparing pipe surface by cleaning with rag, wire brush, wire wheel, or sandblasting using regular compressor.
- 15. Applying pipe coating using appropriate methods.
- 16. Inspecting pipe visually and using a "holiday" detector.
- 17. Patching pipe.
- 18. Installing pipe coating protection, using appropriate methods
- 19. Preventing pipe corrosion by attaching cathodic protection.
- 20. Assisting operators or techs with "pigging" pipe.
- 21. Remediating right-of-way (excluding operation of heavy equipment).

N. <u>Tunneling</u>

The following list of tasks may be performed in connection with all work underground or in compression chambers, including tending of the outer air lock. It includes many typical Laborer job duties, but is not meant to be all-inclusive. The specific tasks that will be completed are at the option of the sponsor.

- Drilling using air tracks, jack legs, jack hammers.
 Assisting with operation of tunnel boring machines.
- 2. Identifying, inspecting, using and maintaining all tools specific to the concentration.
- Holsting trade-related materials and tools using such equipment as slings, well wheel pulleys, chain falls. Rigging of cranes from the "hook down".
- 4. Operating and maintaining concrete pump.
- 5. Installing services such as: track laying, conveyors, vents, water, compressed air pipes, etc..
- 6. Installing tunnel supports (steel ribs, mesh, rock bolts) manually, including drilling and tying mesh.
- 7. Grouting shaft and tunnel, using grout pumps, where appropriate.
- 8. Applying shotcrete/gunite (if in keeping with area practice).
- 9. Cutting and burning (where appropriate).

O. <u>Environmental Remediation</u>

The following list of tasks is performed in connection with the remediation of areas, buildings and materials contaminated with chemical, biological and physical hazards. It includes many typical Laborer job duties, but is not meant to be all-inclusive. The specific tasks that will be completed are at the option of the sponsor.

- 1. Abating asbestos.
- 2. Remediating hazardous waste.
- 3. Abating lead.
- 4. Remediating microbial contamination including: mold, fungi, bacteria.
- Performing radiation protection and handling radioactive materials; including screening off appropriate areas, decontaminating, abating, and moving of materials.
- 6. Assisting in restoration of water/fire-damaged structures.

 (Asbestos, lead, and hazardous waste awareness should be prerequisites).
- 7. Erecting/dismantling and maintaining scaffold.
- 8. Identifying, inspecting, using and maintaining all tools specific to this concentration.
- 9. Operating aerial lift.

No. 1228 P. 8

Jun. 8. 2016 12:12PM

P. Landscaping

The following list of tasks is performed in connection with landscape work in commercial applications. It includes many typical Laborer duties, but is not meant to be all-inclusive. The specific tasks that will be completed are at the option of the sponsor.

- 1. Trimming and pruning hedges, trees and shrubs,
- 2. Seeding and sodding lawns.
- 3. Installing Inlgation systems.
- 4. Installing or working with other trades to install retaining walls (excluding wooden forms).
- 5. Applying fertilizers and pesticides, both those used traditionally and newer alternative "green" products.
- 6. Planting and maintaining flowers and ground covers.
- 7. Installing, or working with other trades to install all kinds of fences. Installing and maintaining planters. Constructing, maintaining, and installing playgrounds, and fountains. Assisting in the installation of gazebos.
- 8. Maintaining and repairing small gas engines.
- 9. Identifying, inspecting, using and maintaining all tools specific to this concentration.
- 10. Controlling traffic/flagging (not to exceed 200 hours).
- 11.Operating landscape equipment related to the occupation, such as: power buggles, seed spreaders, hydroseeders (excluding driving). (Excluding operation of heavy equipment).

TOTAL HOURS

4,000

(Core Skills: 2,000 hours + Concentration(s): 2,000 hours = minimum of 4,000 hours)

Apprenticeship work processes are applicable only to training curricula for apprentices in approved programs. Apprenticeship work processes have no impact on classification determinations under Article 8 or 9 of the Labor Law. For guidance regarding classification for purposes of Article 8 or 9 of the Labor Law, please refer to http://www.labor.state.nv.us/workerprotection/publicwork/PDFs/Article8FAQS.pdf.

No. 1228 P. 9

Jun. 8. 2016 12:12PM

APPENDIX B

SKILLED CONSTRUCTION CRAFT LABORER

RELATED INSTRUCTION

CORE SKILLS

Each apprentice must complete all 175 hours of the Core Skill Related Instruction

OSHA 10-hour Construction Safety and Health

Hazard Communication/Right-to-Know

Fall Protection

Scaffold User

Confined Space Awareness

First Ald/CPR - minimum 6.5 hours every 3 years

Craft Orientation

Introduction to the General Construction Industry (if available)

Building a Career as a Laborer (if available)

Good Work Habits

Productivity

Growth Areas in Construction Employment (if available)

General Laborer Skills:

Work and Role of a Laborer (if available)

Jobsite Safety

Measurement

Basic Construction Math

Safe Hand and Power Tool Operation

Identification and Handling of Materials

Blueprint Reading

Basics of Reading and Interpreting

Symbols

Line Conventions

SwelV

Signaling methods: hand, traffic, flagging

Sexual Harassment Prevention Training - minimum 3 hours

Minimum Total Hours 175

Jun. 8. 2016 12:12PM

No. 1228 P. 10

CONCENTRATIONS

Each apprentice must complete a total of 125 hours of Related Instruction for all of his/her concentrations combined.

Building Construction Concentration

Sponsor may choose from the topics below. Choices should match the work the apprentice is doing on the job as much as possible.

Scaffold Builder
Aerial Lift
Hoisting and Rigging
Fire Watch
Cutting and Burning
Concrete
Pipe Laying
Line and Grade

Heavy/Highway and Utility Construction Concentration

Sponsor may choose from the topics below. Choices should match the work the apprentice is doing on the job as much as possible.

Aerial Lift
Holsting and Rigging
Concrete
Pipe Laying
Line and Grade
Asphalt
Traffic Control
Drilling
Scaffold Builder

Masonry Tending Concentration

Sponsor may choose from the topics below. Choices should match the work the apprentice is doing on the job as much as possible.

Scaffold Bullder Aerial Lift Mason/Bricklayer/Plasterer Tending

No. 1228 P. 1

Jun. 8, 2016 12:12PM

<u>Demolition and Deconstruction Concentration</u>

Sponsor may choose from the topics below. Choices should match the work the apprentice is doing on the job as much as possible.

Scaffold Builder
Aerial Lift
Hoisting and Rigging
Demolition/Deconstruction
Fire Watch
Cutting and Burning

Pipeline Concentration

Sponsor may choose from the topics below. Choices should match the work the apprentice is doing on the job as much as possible.

Hoisting and Rigging Line and Grade Pipeline

Tunneling Concentration

Sponsor may choose from the topics below. Choices should match the work the apprentice is doing on the job as much as possible.

Hoisting and Rigging Fire Watch Cutting and Burning Shotcrete Tunnel Worker Drilling

Environmental Remediation Concentration

Sponsor may choose from the topics below. Choices should match the work the apprentice is doing on the job as much as possible.

Aerial Lift

Asbestos Worker - successful completion of a course approved by the New York State Department of Health for "Asbestos Handler (Worker)" and obtaining, and keeping current, an "Asbestos Handler (Worker)" Certificate from the New York State Department of Labor

HAZWOPER – 40-hour Certification and successful completion of annual refresher course

Microbial Remediation

Lead Abatement Worker – 16 hours – approved by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

> New York State Education Department Page 11

No. 1228 P. 12

Jun. 8. 2016 12:12PM

Landscaping Concentration
Sponsor may choose from the topics below. Choices should match the work the apprentice is doing on the job as much as possible.

Landscaping Landscape Equipment Operation
Brick Paver Installation (if in keeping with area practice) Retaining Wall Installation Irrigation Installation

BID FORM

Project Identification

Project Number: 21-C569 (BID # 2022-002)

Letting (Bid Date): May 26, 2022

Title: Gifford Hollow Road over Tributary to the Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation Project

This bid is submitted to:

Karen A. Storm Albany County Purchasing Agent 112 State Street, Room 1000 Albany, New York 12207

- The undersigned bidder proposes and agrees, if this bid is accepted, to enter into an
 agreement with the County of Albany in the form included in the contract documents to
 complete all work as specified or indicated in the contract documents for the contract price
 and within the contract time indicated in this bid and in accordance with the contract
 documents.
- 2. Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation, those dealing with the deposition of bid security. This bid will remain open for 90 days after the day of bid opening. Bidder will sign the Agreement and submit the contract security and other documents required by the contract documents within 15 days after the date of owner's Notice of Award.
- 3. In submitting this bid, bidder represents, as more fully set forth in this Agreement, that:
- (a) Bidder has examined copies of all the contract documents and of the following Addenda: (If none, so state)

Date

Number

None

(receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged) and also copies of the Notice to Bidders and the Instructions to Bidders;

- (b) Bidder has examined the site locality where the work is to be performed, the legal requirements (Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations) and the conditions affecting cost, progress or performance of the work and has made such independent investigations as bidder deems necessary;
- (c) This bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to submit a false or sham bid; bidder has not solicited or induced any person, firm or a corporation to refrain from bidding; and bidder has not sought by collusion to obtain for himself any advantage over any other bidder or over the County of Albany.

4. Not Used.

5. The bidder further understands and agrees that he is to furnish and provide for the price bid, all necessary material, machinery, implements, tools, labor, services and other items of whatever nature, and to do and perform all the work necessary under the aforesaid conditions, to complete the improvement of the aforementioned project in accordance with the plans and specifications for said improvement, which plans and specifications it is agreed are a part of this proposal, and to accept in full compensation therefore the amount referred to as the lump sum bid.

6. Not Used.

- 7. The bidder further agrees that at any time during the progress of the work the County adds, alters or omits portions of the work he shall so perform such work and accept compensation in accordance with Article II of the General Conditions.
- 8. Bidder agrees that the work will be substantially completed within the number of calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the Agreement.
- 9. Bidder accepts the provisions of the Agreement as to liquidated damages in the event of failure to complete the work on time.
- 10. The following documents are attached to and made a condition of this bid:
 - a) Required bid security in the form of Bid Bond (Pages BB-1 thru BB-4), or a certified check and a letter from a bonding company indicating their intent to furnish the bonds required under the contract (Offer of Surety pages OS-1).
 - b) Certified copy of Resolution of Board of Directors (if bidder is a corporation) (Page CCR-1).
 - c) Non-Collusion Form (Page NC-1 & NC-2).
 - d) Non-Interruption of Work Agreement (NWA-1).

- e) Apprenticeship Training Program- required documentation as per Section 27 of the General Instructions to Bidders.
- f) Stormwater Discharges for Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4) Certification (Page MS4-1)
- g) Iranian Energy Divestment Certification (Page IEDC-1)
- h) Bidder Qualification Questionnaire (Pages BQQ-1 thru BQQ-3).
- i) Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Pages VRQ-1 to VRQ-4)
- j) Acknowledgment by Bidder (Page AB-1).
- k) Schedule of MBE/WBE participation (Pages MBE-1 & MBE-2).
- 11. Communications concerning this bid shall be addressed to:

Name:	Peter J. Maloy
Company:	James H. Maloy, Inc.
Address:	421 Albany Shaker Road
	PO Box 11016
	Loudonville, NY 12211
Phone No:	518-438-7881

12. Terms used in this bid have the meanings assigned to them in the General Conditions and the Supplementary Conditions.

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Project No. 21-C569 (BID # 2022-002) Gifford Hollow Road over Tributary to the Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation Project

James H. Maloy, Inc.
Company
421 Albany Shaker Road, PO Box 11016
Address
Loudonville, NY 12211
City, State, Zip
518-438-7881
Telephone
518-438-7884
Fax
14-0857690
Federal Tax ID No.
Peter J. Maldy
Representative
Executive Vice President
S)gnature/Title
May 26, 2022
Date

If bidder is:	
An Individual	
Ву	(SEAL)
(Individual's Name) doing business as Business address:	
Dusiness audress.	
Phone Number: ()	
A Partnership	
By(Firm Name)	(SEAL)
(Firm Name)	
(General Partner)	
Business address:	
Phone Number: ()	
A Corporation	
By James H. Maloy, Inc.	
(Corporation Name)	
New York (State of Incorporation)	
By	
(Name of person authorized to sign)	
Executive Vice President	
(Title)	
(Corporate Seal)	
Attest John E. Maloy, Jr.	
(Secreta(y))	
Business Address: 421 Albany Shaker Road, PO Box 11016	
Loudonville, NY 12211	
Phone Number: (518) - 438-7881	
A Joint Venture	
By(Name)	
(Ivalile)	
(Address)	

(Each joint venturer must sign. The manner of signing for each individual, partnership and corporation that is a party to the joint venture should be in the manner indicated above.)

SUBMITT	TED ON May 26	, 2022
Firm:	James H. Maloy, Inc.	
By:		
	(Signative) Peter J. Maloy	
Title:	(Typed) Executive Vice President	

Bidder will complete the work for the LUMP SUM PRICE of: (see schedule of values for fixed price items (01370-1 through 01370-4) to be included in lump

NOTICE OF JOB VACANCIES

- 1. The contractor recognizes the continuing commitment on the part of Albany County to assist those receiving temporary assistance to become employed in jobs for which they are qualified, and the County's need to know when jobs become available in the community.
- 2. The contractor is encouraged to notify the County when the contractor has or is about to have a job opening for a <u>full time position</u> within Albany County or any other contiguous County. The County requests that notice be given as soon as practicable after the contractor has knowledge that a job opening will occur. The notice should contain information that will facilitate the identification and referral of appropriate candidates. This would include at least a description of conditions for employment, including the job title and information concerning wages, hours per week, location and qualifications (education and experience).
- 3. Please provide notice of job vacancies in writing to:

Albany County Job Alert Line Albany County Dept. of Social Services 162 Washington Avenue Albany, New York 12110 (518) 447-7613 (518) 447-7678 fax

4. The contractor recognizes that this is an opportunity to make a good faith effort to work with Albany County for the benefit of the community. Nothing contained in this provision, however, shall be interpreted as an obligation on the part of the contractor to employ any individual who may be referred by or through the County for job openings as a result of the above notice.

CPIN 20220526	9		Page 1 Date County	Brought Forward	
Item Number	Estimate of Quantities		Items with unit bid price written in words	Unit Bid Price	Amount Bid
201.06	1.00	ST	, CLEARING AMD GRUBBING		
		FOR E	FOR FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS NO CENTS	15,000.000	15,000.00
		. 1	PER LS		
203.02	3.00	<u></u>	, UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL		
		FOR	FOR ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS NO CENTS	100.000	300.00
			PER CY		
203.07	8.00	<u></u>	, SELECT GRANULAR FILL		
		FOR C	FOR ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS NO CENTS	150.000	1,200.00
		1			
203.24010017	7.00	TON	, SHOULDER BACKUP MATERIAL		
		FOR	ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS NO CENTS	100.000	700.00
		I i			
200 000	o	2	PER TON		
206.0201	00.8 8.00	5	, I KENCH AND CULVERT EXCAVATION		
		FOR O	ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS NO CENTS	150.000	1,200.00
			PER CY		
				Carry Forward	

	Amount Bid		405.00		22,400.00			23,100.00			1,820.00			10,008.00		
Brought Forward	Unit Bid Price		15.000		800.000			1,100.000			70.000			36.000		Carry
Page 2 Date Cont Albany County	Items with unit bid price written in words	, GEOTEXTILE BEDDING	FIFTEEN DOLLARS NO CENTS	, 9.5 F1 TOP COURSE HMA, 80 SERIES COMPACTION	EIGHT HUNDRED DO	DER TON	, 25 F9 BINDER COURSE HMA, 80 SERIES COMPAC	FOR ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS NO CENTS	PER TON	, DILUTED TACK COAT	SEVENTY DOLLARS NO CENTS	PER GAL	, MISCELLANEOUS COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE	THIRTY SIX DOLLARS NO CENTS	PER SY	
		SY OC	FOR	 NOT 00	FOR		NOT 0	FOR	 	00 GAL	FOR	 	\s 	FOR	 	
9	Estimate of Quantities	27.00		28.00			21.00			26.00		0 000	278.00			
CPIN 20220526	Item Number	207.20		402.098104			402.258904			407.0102		20000	490.30			

	Amount Bid	18,000.00		00'000'99		339.00			9,254.80		41,175.00		
Brought Forward	Unit Bid Price	18,000.000		3,000.000		3.000			3.400		675.000		Carry Forward
Page 3 Date Cont Albany County	Items with unit bid price written in words	EACH , TEMPORARY WATERWAY DIVERSION STRUCTURE FOR EIGHTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS NO CENTS		CT , CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURES, CLASS HP FOR <u>THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS NO CENTS</u>		LB , UNCOATED BAR REINFORCEMENT FOR STRUCTURES FOR THREE DOLLARS NO CENTS		LB , EPOXY-COATED BAR REINFORCEMENT FOR STRUCTURES FOR THREE DOI: 1 ABS EODTY CENTS	PER LB		FOR SIX HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS NO CENTS	PER LF	
9	Estimate of Quantities	1.00	c	72.00	-	113.00		2,722.00		61.00			
CPIN 20220526	Item Number	553.030001	00 23	90.000	1	556.0201	(556.0202		568.51			

CPIN 20220526	9		Page 4 Date Cont Alb	Cont Albany County	Brought Forward	
Item Number	Estimate of Quantities		Items with unit bid price written in words		Unit Bid Price	Amount Bid
568.70	128.00	<u>ь</u>	, TRANSITION BRIDGE RAILING			
		FOR FOL	FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS NO CENTS		400.000	51,200.00
			PER LF			
580.01	20.00	≿	, REMOVAL OF STRUCTURAL CONCRETE			
		FOR TWO	FOR TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS NO CENTS		2,000.000	40,000.00
			PER CY			
582.07	00'.2	SF	ĬĞ	ENT WITH VEF		
		FOR ONE	FOR ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS NO CENTS		1,000.000	7,000.00
586.0201	142.00	EACH	PER SF , DRILLING AND GROUTING BOLTS OR REINFORCEMENT BARS	NT BARS		
		FOR FIFT	FIFTY DOLLARS NO CENTS		20.000	7,100.00
			PER EACH	H	ander de militare de Parent de de Parent	,
595.50000018	173.00	SF	l			
		FOR FIFT	FIFTEEN DOLLARS NO CENTS		15.000	2,595.00
			30 939			
					Carry	A MAY THE PARTY OF

	ice Amount Bid		8,280.00		940.000 3,760.00		0.000 20,000.00			24.000 504.00	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		3.200 104,183.20		
Brought Forward	Unit Bid Price		7-		94(20,000.000			5,			104,183.200	 ļ	Carry
Page 5 Date Cont Albany County	Items with unit bid price written in words		TOR ONE HUNDRED FIFTEEN DOLLARS NO CENTS	PER LF	FOR NINE HUNDE	LS , BASIC WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL	FOR TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS NO CENTS	PER LS	LF , INTERIM PAVEMENT MARKING, STRIPES (REMOVABLE WETRECFLE	FOR TWENTY FOUR DOLLARS NO CENTS	PER LF	ELOC , TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS	FOR ONE HUNDRED FOUR THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY THREE DOLLARS TWENTY CENTS	1 PEK ELOC	
. 9	Estimate of Quantities	72.00		00 8	r P	1.00			21.00			1.00			
CPIN 20220526	Item Number	606.100002		606 120101		619.01			619.100104			619.1301			

	Amount Bid	12,000.00		9,100.00		23,200.00		456.00		270.00		
Brought Forward	Unit Bid Price	30.000		650.000		200.000		8.000		45.000	Carry	Forward
Page 6 Date Cont Albany County	Items with unit bid price written in words	LF , TEMPORARY POSITIVE BARRIER - CATEGORY 3 (PINNING PROHIBITEOR THIRTY DOLLARS NO CENTS		FOR SIX HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS NO CENTS		CY , NATIVE STREAM BED MATERIAL (A) FOR TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS NO CENTS	LF , CUTTING PAVEMENT	FOR EIGHT DOLLARS NO CENTS	EACH , DELINEATOR, SNOWPLOWING MARKER, SUPPLEMENTARY SNOWF	FOR FORTY FIVE DOLLARS NO CENTS	PEK EACH	
2	Estimate of Quantities	400.00	00	7.00	200	0.00	57.00		00.9			
CPIN 20220526	Item Number	619.1713	620.40	020.10	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	920.230.0008	627.50140008	.,.	646.22			

CPIN 20220526		Page 7 Date Cont Albany County	Brought Forward	
Item Number	Estimate of Quantities	Items with unit bid price written in words	Unit Bid Price	Amount Bid
646.32	4.00	EACH , STEEL POST, 2.0 LB/FT		
		FOR ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS NO CENTS	100.000	400.00
		DER EACH	1 1	
647.51	1.00	EACH REMOVE AND DISPOSE SIGN PANEL, SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY SIZE		
		FOR FIFTY DOLLARS NO CENTS	- 50.000	20.00
0000				
647.83001002	4.00	EACH , REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF DELINEATORS AND/OR REFRENCE M/	10	
		FOR TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS NO CENTS	25.000	100.00
			1 1	
697.03	13,900.00	DC , FIELD CHANGE PAYMENT		
		FOR ONE DOLLAR NO CENTS	1.000	13,900.00
			1 1	
		PER DC		
		SUBTOTAL	<i>s</i> Я	515,000.00
000.000	1.00	LS , Mobilization Shall Be Included In Various Items In Contract		
		FOR ZERO DOLLARS NO CENTS	0.000	0.00
			-	
		PER LS		
			Carry Forward	

Brought Forward

Gifforl Hollow Rd. over Tribulary to the Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation Project

5/5,000 s 5/5,000,00 TOTAL (NUMERALS) UNIT PRICE (NUMERALS) Dollars Cents No FIVE HUNDRED FIFTEEN UNIT PRICE IN WORDS Ţ TOTAL BASE BID

Firm: James H. Malok, Inc.

By: (Signalure)

Peter J. Maloy (Printed)

Title: Executive Vice President

, 2022

SUBMITTED ON May 26, 2022.

Page Total \$

Carry Forward \$__

BID SCHEDULE BF- 14

NOTICE TO BIDDERS - ALBANY COUNTY **REQUEST FOR BIDS #2022-002**

Sealed bids for Gifford Hollow Road over Tributary to Switzkill Culvert Rehabilitation Project, will be received by the Albany County Purchasing Agent, 112 State Street. Room 1000, Albany, New York 12207 until 11:00 a.m. on Thursday May 26, 2022.

Request for bid (RFB) documents may be obtained at the office of the Albany County Purchasing Agent, as noted above. RFB documents may be available for download from the Empire State Bid System website at http://www.empirestatebidsystem.com starting by close of business (4:30 p.m.) on May 12, 2022

The work site is located 0.7 miles north of the intersection of Gifford Hollow Road with Smalley Road in the Town of Berne.

The work includes:

Rehabilitation of the existing culvert, consisting of repairs to the deteriorated fascia to the extent determined by non-destructive testing methods. The repairs shall include drilling and grouting in new rebar as required to attach the new concrete to the existing culvert. The concrete barriers are to be removed and new rail is to be installed. Stream work will include regrading of the stream channel. Finally, work includes the installation of roadway striping and signs as applicable.

Plans, specifications and bid proposal forms will be provided on a USB drive in PDF format (ADOBE) and may be obtained at the office of the Albany County Purchasing Agent listed above. Contractors shall contact the Purchasing Department to schedule an appointment to pick up bid documents.

This is a UNIT PRICE BID. Each proposal must be made on an official Bid Form and must be accompanied by a certified check or bid bond in the amount of 5% of the base bid as security.

Successful bidder will be required to furnish a Faithful Performance Bond and a Labor and Material Bond each in the full amount of the contract price.

The County of Albany reserves the right to reject any or all bids received and to waive any informalities discovered therein.

> County of Albany, New York County Purchasing Agent

PUBLISH ONE DAY (5/12/2022)

THE EVANGELIST TIMES UNION



MEMORANDUM

To: Honorable Daniel McCoy - Albany County Executive

Honorable Andrew Joyce - Chairman of Albany County Legislature

Honorable Members of the Albany County Legislature

From: Bob Belber

General Manager - MVP Arena

Date: May 16, 2022

Re: REQUEST FOR APPROVAL – ARAMARK – EXTENSION OF CURRENT AGREEMENT

TWO (2) ADDITIONAL YEARS - TO MAKE UP FOR THE TWO YEARS OF COVID

ARAMARK - HAS COMMITTED TO INVEST UP TO \$250,000 IN NEW POINT OF SALE (POS) SYSTEM TO

MAKE THE OPERATIONS OF THE CONCESSIONS MORE EFFICIENT AND TO HELP GROW THE

BUSINESS

The current Aramark contract was extended for five years and seven months back in January of 2020. COVID hit immediately after the extension agreement was signed. The arena was forced to close in March of 2020 and did not officially reopen until May of 2021, however restrictions in the allowed sellable seating capacity and other COVID restrictions kept crowd sizes extremely low in the end of 2021. Aramark lost money in keeping staff on in 2020 during the pandemic while helping Albany County with distribution of food to the needy in conjunction with the National Guard and other essential activities were provided by Aramark's staff during this two-year period where the company made no profits. SMG is requesting to Albany County to grant a two-year extension to make good for these two years where Aramark could not operate the facility in normal fashion. However, SMG has requested from Aramark that they invest up to \$250,000 in a new (POS) point of sale system that will enable all concession stands and all portable locations to accept credit cards which will reduce wait time while increasing per caps in F&B sales. Aramark has agreed to this request and the commitment is contained within the May 4, 2022 Letter of Intent submitted from Aramark to the GM of the MVP Arena.

I ask that Albany County grant this two-year extension. Thank you.





County of Albany

Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building 112 State Street - Albany, NY 12207

Legislation Text

Submitted By: Department: MVP Arena Title: GM Phone: 518-487-2008 Department Rep. Attending Meeting: Robert Belber, MVP Arena Purpose of Request: Adopting of Local Law Amendment of Prior Legislation Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure Bond Approval Budget Amendment Countrywide Services Environmental Impact/SEQR Home Rule Request Property Conveyance Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	File #: TMP-3352, Version: 1						
Request for approval - Aramark - extension of current agreement Date: May 16, 2022 Submitted By: Robert Belber, MVP Arena Department: MVP Arena Title: GM Phone: 518-487-2008 Department Rep. Attending Meeting: Robert Belber, MVP Arena Purpose of Request: Adopting of Local Law Amendment of Prior Legislation Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure Bond Approval Budget Amendment Contract Authorization Countywide Services Environmental Impact/SEQR Home Rule Request Property Conveyance Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	REQUEST FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTIO	N					
Submitted By: Department: MVP Arena Title: GM Phone: 518-487-2008 Department Rep. Attending Meeting: Robert Belber, MVP Arena Purpose of Request: Adopting of Local Law Amendment of Prior Legislation Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure Bond Approval Budget Amendment Countrywide Services Environmental Impact/SEQR Home Rule Request Property Conveyance Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.							
Department: MVP Arena Title: GM Phone: 518-487-2008 Department Rep. Attending Meeting: Robert Belber, MVP Arena Purpose of Request: Adopting of Local Law Amendment of Prior Legislation Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure Bond Approval Budget Amendment Contract Authorization Countywide Services Environmental Impact/SEQR Home Rule Request Property Conveyance Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	Date:	May 16, 2022					
Title: GM Phone: 518-487-2008 Department Rep. Attending Meeting: Robert Belber, MVP Arena Purpose of Request: Adopting of Local Law Amendment of Prior Legislation Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure Bond Approval Budget Amendment Contract Authorization Countywide Services Environmental Impact/SEQR Home Rule Request Property Conveyance Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	Submitted By:	Robert Belber, MVP Arena					
Phone: 518-487-2008 Department Rep. Attending Meeting: Robert Belber, MVP Arena Purpose of Request: Adopting of Local Law Amendment of Prior Legislation Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure Bond Approval Budget Amendment Contract Authorization Countywide Services Environmental Impact/SEQR Home Rule Request Property Conveyance Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	Department:	MVP Arena					
Department Rep. Attending Meeting: Robert Belber, MVP Arena Purpose of Request: Adopting of Local Law Amendment of Prior Legislation Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure Bond Approval Budget Amendment Contract Authorization Countywide Services Environmental Impact/SEQR Home Rule Request Property Conveyance Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	Title:	GM					
Attending Meeting: Robert Belber, MVP Arena Purpose of Request: Adopting of Local Law Amendment of Prior Legislation Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure Bond Approval Budget Amendment Contract Authorization Countywide Services Environmental Impact/SEQR Home Rule Request Property Conveyance Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	Phone:	518-487-2008					
Purpose of Request: ☐ Adopting of Local Law ☐ Amendment of Prior Legislation ☐ Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure ☐ Bond Approval ☐ Budget Amendment ☒ Contract Authorization ☐ Countywide Services ☐ Environmental Impact/SEQR ☐ Home Rule Request ☐ Property Conveyance ☐ Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	Department Rep.						
□ Adopting of Local Law □ Amendment of Prior Legislation □ Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure □ Bond Approval □ Budget Amendment □ Contract Authorization □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	Attending Meeting:	Robert Belber, MVP Arena					
□ Amendment of Prior Legislation □ Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure □ Bond Approval □ Budget Amendment ☑ Contract Authorization □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	Purpose of Request:						
 □ Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure □ Bond Approval □ Budget Amendment ☑ Contract Authorization □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text. 	☐ Adopting of Local Law						
□ Bond Approval □ Budget Amendment ☑ Contract Authorization □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	☐ Amendment of Prior Legislation						
□ Budget Amendment □ Contract Authorization □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	☐ Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure						
 ☑ Contract Authorization ☐ Countywide Services ☐ Environmental Impact/SEQR ☐ Home Rule Request ☐ Property Conveyance ☐ Other: (state if not listed) ☐ Click or tap here to enter text. 	☐ Bond Approval						
 □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) □ Click or tap here to enter text. 	•						
 □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text. 							
☐ Home Rule Request ☐ Property Conveyance ☐ Other: (state if not listed) ☐ Click or tap here to enter text.	-						
□ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	·						
☐ Other: (state if not listed) Click or tap here to enter text.	•						
CONCERNING BURGET AMENDMENTS	☐ Other: (state if not listed)	Click or tap here to enter text.					
	CONCERNING BUDGET AMENDMEN	TS					
GONGERATING BODGET AIMENDIMENTO	OSTOLINING BOBOLI / IMENDIMEN	<u></u>					
Increase/decrease category (choose all that apply):	. .	all that apply):					
	☐ Contractual						
	☐ Equipment ☐ Fringe						
	□ Personnel						
	☐ Personnel Non-Individual						

File #: TMP-3352, Version: 1 □ Revenue

Increase Account/Line No.: Click or tap here to enter text. Source of Funds: Click or tap here to enter text. Title Change: Click or tap here to enter text.

CONCERNING CONTRACT AUTHORIZATIONS

Type of Contract:	
☐ Change Order/Contract Amendme	nt
☐ Purchase (Equipment/Supplies)	
☐ Lease (Equipment/Supplies)	
☐ Requirements	
☑ Professional Services	
☐ Education/Training	
☐ Grant	
Choose an item.	
Submission Date Deadline Clic	k or tap to enter a date.
☐ Settlement of a Claim	
☐ Release of Liability	
☑ Other: (state if not listed)	Extension - (2) two years due to COVID - Per Provisions in the current
Aramark Contract	

Contract Terms/Conditions:

Party (Name/address):

Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC 1101 Market Street Philadelphia, PA 19107

All terms and conditions of current contract shall remain in force and the only changes will be to the name of the facility, which was newly renamed as of January 1, 2022 to MVP Arena, and the term of the agreement is being extended for two additional years to make up for two years of COVID. All references to the name of the arena will change to MVP Arena and both the insurance and indemnification paragraphs of the naming rights agreement will change to remove the Times Union and Hearst Corporation from the paragraphs and MVP Health Care will replace the Hearst Corporation where appropriate in the agreement.

Also extremely important is the fact that SMG requested from Aramark that they invest in a (POS) point of sale system for the concession stands and portable locations so credit cards can be acceptable at all locations. Many facilities around the country have gone to a cashless concession scenario, which has increased efficiency while increasing per caps and decreasing wait times. Aramark has agreed to invest up to \$250,000 towards a POS system, which will be installed in conjunction with this two-year extension.

Additional Parties (Names/addresses):

Click or tap here to enter text.

Amount/Raise Schedule/Fee: Click or tap here to enter text.

Scope of Services: Same as current Aramark agreement. Copy of agreement between the

File #: TMP-3352, Version: 1

County of Albany and Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC for "Provision Of Food And Beverage Services at the MVP Arena (formerly known as Times Union Center".

Bond Res. No.: Click or tap here to enter text.

Date of Adoption: Click or tap here to enter text.

CONCERNING ALL REQUESTS

Mandated Program/Service: Yes □ No ☒

If Mandated Cite Authority: Click or tap here to enter text.

Is there a Fiscal Impact:

Yes ☒ No ☐

Anticipated in Current Budget:

Yes ☒ No ☐

County Budget Accounts:

Revenue Account and Line: Click or tap here to enter text. Revenue Amount: Click or tap here to enter text.

Appropriation Account and Line: Click or tap here to enter text.

Appropriation Amount: Click or tap here to enter text.

Source of Funding - (Percentages)

Federal: Click or tap here to enter text.
State: Click or tap here to enter text.
County: Click or tap here to enter text.
Local: Click or tap here to enter text.

<u>Term</u>

Term: (Start and end date)

June 1, 2020 - December 31, 2027

Length of Contract: 2-year extension to current agreement

Impact on Pending Litigation Yes □ No ☒

If yes, explain: Click or tap here to enter text.

Previous requests for Identical or Similar Action:

Resolution/Law Number: Click or tap here to enter text.

Date of Adoption: Click or tap here to enter text.

<u>Justification</u>: (state briefly why legislative action is requested)

Current Aramark contract was extended in January of 2020 for five years and seven months, which was part of the mutual option that existed within the agreement. During the two years 2020 & 2021 Aramark actually lost money in carrying personnel and in servicing community events for the County while the facility was closed (April 2020 through April 2021). And, when the facility was allowed to reopen it could only operate at a reduced capacity, which did not permit Aramark to make any profits for this two-year period.

File #: TMP-3352, Version: 1

This two-year extension - which will result in Aramark's current agreement being extended from the current expiration date of December 31, 2025 to December 31, 2027.

During the pandemic Aramark provided valuable services to Albany County and the Albany County Health Department with distribution of food to elderly and those in need in conjunction with the National Guard and other important programs.

While discussing the possibility of approaching Albany County with a request to make up the two years within Aramark's agreement via 2-year extension, SMG brought to Aramark's attention that a POS system was mandatory in order to maximize efficiency and to grow the business. SMG asked Aramark to produce a Letter of Intent that committed to spend up to \$250,000 on a POS system that was be installed in conjunction with this two-year extension. Attached is a copy of the LOI.



May 4, 2022

Robert Belber General Manager – ASM Global MVP Arena 51 South Pearl Street Albany, NY 12207

Dear Mr. Belber:

The purpose of this letter is to outline the material terms of a proposed amendment to that certain Agreement for the Provision of Food and Beverage Services at the Albany County Times Union Center (pursuant to Res. No. 473 For 2019, Adopted November 12, 2019) (together with the RFP, the Addendum, and the Proposal, the "Agreement") among the County of Albany, acting by and through its County Executive, (the "County"), ASM Global, a Pennsylvania General Partnership and successor-in-interest to SMG, as managing agent for the County, ("ASM"), and Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC ("Aramark"). By executing this Term Sheet, Aramark confirms its agreement to enter into a mutually acceptable amendment containing the following material terms after the same have been approved by the County. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement.

- 1. Point of Sale System. In consideration of the extension of the term of the Agreement set forth below, Aramark shall make an investment of up to Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000.00) (the "POS Investment") to purchase and install a point of sale system and related equipment selected by Aramark to be used at the Times Union Center in connection with the Services (the "POS System"). The POS System shall be and remain the property of Aramark at all times during the term of the Agreement and after the expiration or termination of the Agreement.
- 2. Term. Section 4 of the Agreement shall be amended to extend the term of the Agreement by two (2) years until December 31, 2027.
- 3. Financial Terms. Other than the addition of the POS Investment, all other financial terms set forth in the Agreement shall remain unchanged, including, without limitation, the commission structure and definition of Gross Receipts.
- 4. Additional Terms. Following approval of the terms set forth in this letter by the County, the County, ASM and Aramark shall negotiate in good faith and a commercially reasonable manner an

amendment, consistent with the terms of this letter and together with such customary and other terms and conditions as the County, ASM and Aramark may mutually agree.

Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services,

LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Brent Hardin

Regional Vice President

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY AND ARAMARK SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, LLC FOR PROVISION OF FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES AT THE ALBANY COUNTY TIMES UNION CENTER

PURSUANT TO RES. NO. 473 FOR 2019, ADOPTED NOV. 12, 2019

This Agreement is made by and between the County of Albany, acting by and through its County Executive, with a principal place of business located at the Albany County Office Building, 112 State Street, Albany, New York 12207 (hereinafter called the "County"), SMG, as managing agent for the County at the Albany County Times Union Center, with a principal place of business located at 51 South Pearl Street, Albany, New York 12207 and Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company registered to do business in New York State, with a principal place of business located at 2400 Market St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 (hereinafter "ARAMARK" or "Contractor," and the County and Contractor hereafter may be referred to as the "[P]arty," or together, the "[P]arties").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County is the owner and operator of the Albany County Civic Center, also known as the Albany County Times Union Center (hereinafter "the Arena" or "the Times Union Center"), a facility in which sporting and other entertainment events take place; and

WHEREAS, the County published a request for proposals seeking a contractor for the exclusive right to provide food and beverage services at the Arena, said request having been designated RFP 2014-116 and issued on November 5, 2014 (hereinafter called the "RFP"); and

WHERES, the County issued an addendum to the RFP on December 5, 2014 (hereinafter called the "Addendum #1"); and

WHEREAS, Contractor submitted a proposal to provide the aforesaid food and beverage services for the exclusive right to provide such aforesaid services (hereinafter called the "Proposal"); and

WHEREAS, the Albany County Legislature the Albany County Legislature has authorized the County Executive to enter into this Agreement with the Contractor for the aforesaid food and beverage services, pursuant to Resolution No. 473 for 2019, adopted November 12, 2019; and

NOW, THEREFORE, THE PARTIES HERETO DO MUTUALLY COVENANT AND AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS; INTERPRETATION

1.1 The Contract Documents consist of the following: this Agreement; the RFP, incorporated by reference and made a part hereof; the Addendum, incorporated by reference and made a part hereof; and the Proposal, incorporated by reference and made a part hereof (collectively called "the Agreement" hereinafter).

1.2 In the event of any discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity among the Contract Documents, the documents shall be given preference in the following order to interpret and to resolve such discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity: 1) this Agreement; 2) the Addendum; 3) the RFP; 4) the Proposal.

ARTICLE 2. SCOPE OF SERVICES AND CLEANING OBLIGATIONS

Scope of Services:

Contractor shall perform the food and beverage services and meet the cleaning obligations described in Schedule A, attached hereto and made a part hereof. Contractor shall hold the exclusive right to provide the food and beverage services (collectively called the "Services" hereinafter) as described in Schedule A, and subject to the terms and provisions of Section 4 of the RFP.

Investment:

Contractor shall provide an investment of FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$50,000.00) for miscellaneous improvements to the Services. The Investment will be amortized on a straight-line basis over the Term, commencing on the date(s) of disbursement of the Investment. In the event that the Term expires or this Agreement is terminated by either party for any reason prior to the full amortization of the Investment, the County shall pay to Contractor the unamortized balance of the Investment (as of the date of expiration or termination) on or before such date of expiration or termination.

ARTICLE 3. CONSIDERATION

- In consideration of the terms and obligations of this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to pay to the County, on a monthly and incremental basis, commissions on food and beverage concessions on a monthly basis equaling FORTY-FIVE PERCENT (45%) of annual Gross Receipts (as hereinafter defined) up to ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.00), FORTY-SEVEN PERCENT (47%) of annual Gross Receipts between ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000.00) and ONE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,500,000.00) and FORTY-NINE PERCENT (49%) of annual Gross Receipts exceeding ONE MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,500,000.00). In addition, the Contractor shall pay TEN PERCENT (10%) of annual Gross Receipts generated with respect to food and beverage catering, candy sales, wardrobe checking and miscellaneous Gross Receipts.
- 3.2 Contractor also agrees to pay to County on a monthly basis: ONE HALF OF ONE PERCENT (0.5%) of Gross Receipts for trash removal, which amount shall fully cover all costs that Contractor will be required to pay for trash removal at the Times Union Center TWO AND ONE HALF PERCENT (2.5%) of Gross Receipts for all utilities; and phone line charges for 15 total lines as follows: for 6 stand lines at TEN DOLLARS (\$10.00) for each phone line used, plus usage costs for the remaining 9 lines at THIRTY TWO DOLLARS (\$32.00) for each phone line used.
- 3.3 As used herein, "Gross Receipts" shall be defined as all receipts from gross sales at the Times Union Center, excluding only: the amount of applicable sales, excise and use taxes payable

by Contractor or collected by Contractor, billed tips, gratuities and administrative fees or charges, credit/debit/gift card transaction fees and charges, permitted discount sales and bad debts (where credit has been approved or issued by the County).

3.4 Contractor will have the ability to permit third party food and beverage vendors to bring items into the arena and have a space to sell such items to the patrons attending events. Said third party vendors are subject to approval by the County's designated manager of the arena and all items sold, and pricing, are subject to mutual approval by Contractor and the County's designated manager. A minimum of 50% of any negotiated commission that a said third party vendor agrees to pay in order to vend inside the arena shall be paid to the Times Union Center and shall be included within the facility annual net operating revenues. Contractor shall be entitled to no more than 50% of said commission paid.

ARTICLE 4. TERM

בטבש ודשמשע ובין ונוטור בון ווא בטר סו סטר בון מענור בון בענו בין בענו בין בענור בון בענור בון וואר בון בענור בון וואר בון בענור בון וואר בון בענור בון בענו

This Agreement shall have a term of five (5) years beginning on June 1, 2020 and ending on December 31, 2025.

ARTICLE 5. EXTRA WORK/SERVICES

If Contractor is of the opinion that any work/services Contractor has been directed to perform is beyond the scope of this Agreement and constitutes extra work/services (hereinafter called "Extra Work/Services") not contemplated by this Agreement, Contractor shall promptly notify County of the fact. The Parties shall work together in good faith to agree upon whether such work shall constitute Extra Work/Services. In the event that the Parties determine that such work does constitute Extra Work/Services, County shall provide extra compensation to Contractor on a negotiated basis.

ARTICLE 6. ASSIGNMENT

- Contractor specifically agrees as required by Section 109 of the N.Y. General Municipal Law that the Contractor is prohibited from assigning, transferring, conveying, subcontracting or otherwise disposing of this Agreement, or of Contractor's right, title, or interest therein, without the prior written consent of the County. Notwithstanding the foregoing, ARAMARK shall have the right to assign, transfer, or convey its interest in and to this Agreement to a subsidiary or affiliate of ARAMARK, provided that ARAMARK shall remain liable for the performance of its obligations hereunder.
- 6.2 Contractor shall not subcontract for any portion of the services required under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the County. Any such subcontractor shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and any additional terms and conditions the County may deem necessary or appropriate.

ARTICLE 7. AVAILABLE DATA

All data reasonably relative to this Agreement shall be shared between the Parties without expense. This shall not include technical or other date not relative to the Agreement that Contractor deems to be confidential or proprietary in nature.

ARTICLE 8. COOPERATION

Contractor shall cooperate with representatives, agents and employees of the County and the County shall cooperate with representatives, agents and employees of Contractor to the end that work may proceed expeditiously and economically.

ARTICLE 9. NON-DISCRIMINATION

In accordance with Article 15 of N.Y. Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor any of its County-approved subcontractors shall, by reason of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, sex, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics or marital status refuse to hire or employ or to bar or to discharge from employment such individual or to discriminate against such individual in compensation or in terms, conditions or privileges of employment.

ARTICLE 10. RELATIONSHIP

Contractor is, and shall function as, an independent contractor under the terms of this Agreement and shall not be considered an agent or employee of the County for any purpose. The employees and agents of Contractor shall not in any manner be, or be held out to be, agents or employees of the County.

ARTICLE 11. INDEMNIFICATION

Contractor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the County, its employees and agents, from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees) arising out of, or in consequence of, any negligent or intentional act or omission of Contractor, to the extent of its responsibility for such claims, damages, losses and expenses.

ARTICLE 12. NON-APPROPRIATIONS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no default shall be deemed to occur in the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted by or are otherwise unavailable to the County for payment under this Agreement. The County will immediately notify Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were received without penalty or expense to the County of any kind whatsoever, except as to those portions herein agreed upon for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted.

ARTICLE 13. APPLICABLE LAW

The laws of the State of New York shall govern this Agreement. The designated venue is Albany, New York.

ARTICLE 14. RECORDS

- 14.1 Contractor shall maintain complete and proper accounting records that shall clearly identify all costs associated with and revenue derived from the work performed under this Agreement. Such records shall be subject to periodic and final audit by the County upon request.
- 14.2 Contractor shall provide the County and authorized State and/or Federal personnel access to books, documents, records, and charts relevant to Contractor's financial compliance under this Agreement, immediately upon request.
- 14.3 Contractor shall retain all of the above information for six (6) years after final payment or the termination of this Agreement, and shall make such information available to the County and authorized State and/or Federal personnel during such period.

ARTICLE 15. INSURANCE; BONDS

- 15.1 Contractor shall procure and maintain for the entire term of this Agreement, without additional expense to the County, insurance policies of the kinds and in the amounts provided in the Schedule B, attached hereto and made a part hereof. The insurance policies shall name the County as an additional insured. Such policies may only be changed in accordance with the provision contained in Schedule B, Paragraph G.
- 15.2 Contractor shall, prior to commencing any of the services outlined herein, furnish the County with Certificates of Insurance showing that the requirements of this article have been met. The Contractor shall also provide the County with updated Certificates of Insurance prior to the expiration of any previously-issued certificate. No work shall be commenced under this Agreement until the Contractor has delivered the Certificates of Insurance to the County. Upon failure of Contractor to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance certificates as provided above, the County may declare this Agreement suspended, discontinued or terminated.
- 15.3 As required by Section 108 of the N.Y. General Municipal Law, this Agreement shall be of no force and effect unless Contractor shall secure compensation for the benefit of, and keep insured during the life of this Agreement, all employees engaged thereon in compliance with the provisions of the N.Y. Workers' Compensation Law. Contractor shall require any subcontractor authorized by the County to do likewise for all of their employees engaged thereon, all in compliance with the provisions of the N.Y. Workers' Compensation Law and of Schedule C of this Agreement.
- 15.4 In addition to the insurance described in Paragraphs 15.1 through 15.3, Contractor shall shall furnish County with a performance bond and payment bond from a surety licensed by the State of New York, each in the amount of ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$100,000), to remain in force during the Term guaranteeing the faithful performance of Contractor's obligations herein.

ARTICLE 16. PREVAILING WAGE RATES AND SUPPLEMENTS

Contractor shall at all times remain in compliance with Sections 220.3 and 220-d of the N.Y. Labor Law, which concern the payment of not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate for a legal day's work to each laborer, workman or mechanic employed by the Contractor in the provision of the services required under this Agreement. Contractor shall submit payroll records to the County every thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll in accord with N.Y. Labor Law Section 220 [3-a]a.

ARTICLE 17. NO WAIVER OF PERFORMANCE

Failure of the County to insist upon strict and prompt performance of the provisions of this Agreement, or any of them, and the acceptance of such performance thereafter shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of the County's right thereafter to enforce the same strictly according to the tenor thereof in the event of a continuous or subsequent default on the part of Contractor.

ARTICLE 18. MODIFICATION

This Agreement may only be modified by a formal written amendment executed by the parties.

ARTICLE 19. EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS

This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original Agreement, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

ARTICLE 20. HEADINGS - CONSTRUCTION

The headings appearing in this Agreement are for the purpose of easy reference only and shall not be considered a part of this Agreement or in any way to modify, amend or affect the provisions hereof.

ARTICLE 21. COMPLIANCE WITH MacBRIDE PRINCIPLES

Contractor hereby represents that it is in compliance with the MacBride Principles of Fair Employment as set forth in Albany County Local Law No. 3 for 1993, in that Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of its compliance with such principles. In the event of a violation of this stipulation, the County reserves all rights to take remedial measures as authorized under section 4 of Local Law No. 3 in 1993, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring Contractor in default and/or seeking debarment or suspension of Contractor.

ARTICLE 22. NON-INTERRUPTION OF WORK

Contractor agrees that it will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees, labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by Contractor or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed.

ARTICLE 23. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the Parties and no representations or promises have been made except as herein expressly set forth.

ARTICLE 24, DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

Either Contractor or County may terminate this Agreement at any time for breach by the other party of any of its obligations hereunder; provided, however, that neither party hereto will be entitled to terminate this Agreement by reason of any breach by the other of its obligations hereunder unless the breaching party fails to remedy such breach within (i) five (5) business days following the breaching party's receipt of written notice from the non-breaching party with respect to a monetary breach, and (ii) thirty (30) days following the breaching party's receipt of written notice from the non-breaching party with respect to a non-monetary breach; provided that, if such non-monetary breach is of a nature such that it cannot be cured through the exercise of reasonable diligence by the breaching party within the thirty (30) day cure period, then such thirty (30) day cure period shall be extended to a period as is reasonable to cure such non-monetary breach, provided the breaching party has proceeded at all times and is continuing to proceed in a diligent and reasonable manner to cure such breach. Upon termination of this Agreement, the Parties shall thereafter have no further obligations or liabilities to the other except for those obligations and liabilities that expressly survive the expiration of the Term or the earlier termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 25, REMEDY FOR BREACH

In the event of a breach by either Party hereto, in addition to the remedies provided in Article 24 above, the breaching party shall pay to the non-breaching party all direct damages caused by such breach, and with respect to a breach by Contractor, such damages shall include, but not be limited to, all reasonable sums expended by the County to procure a substitute contractor to satisfactorily complete the contract work, together with County's own reasonable costs incurred in procuring a substitute Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Party hereto shall be obligated to take all reasonable steps to mitigate its damages.

ARTICLE 26. LIMITATION OF DAMAGES; NON-RECOURSE

In no event shall any Party hereto be liable to the any other Party for consequential, incidental, indirect, punitive or special damages, including, without limitation, loss of profit, business, or goodwill, even if such Party has been advised, knew, or should have known of the likelihood or possibility of such damages occurring. Accordingly, no Party hereto shall be entitled to seek, claim, or collect damages in excess of the actual and direct damages actually incurred or

sustained by such Party pursuant to this Agreement. In the enforcement of its rights and remedies under this Agreement, each of the Parties hereto agrees that it shall not seek, enter or enforce any personal judgment against any stockholder, member, general or limited partner, director, officer, employee or principal, disclosed or undisclosed, of the other party or any of the other party's affiliates (or any of their respective successors and assigns) and shall look only to the assets of the other Party and its successors and assigns.

ARTICLE 27. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 27.1 In addition to the policies and procedures described above, Contractor also acknowledges that it shall follow the MacBride Principles, Non Interruption of Work Agreement (per Res. No. 298 for 1986), Iranian Energy Sector Divestment (per N.Y. Gen. Mun. Law § 1039), and all other policies and procedures described in the RFP.
- 27.2 During the term of this Agreement, Contractor agrees that, in the event of its reorganization or dissolution as a business entity or change in business, Contractor shall give the County thirty (30) days written notice in advance of such event.
- 27.3 Contractor shall at all times obtain and maintain all licenses required by New York State, or other relevant regulating body, to perform the services required under this Agreement.
- 27.4 If any term, part, provision, section, subdivision or paragraph of this Agreement shall be held to be unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective, in whole or in part, such determination shall not be deemed to invalidate the remaining terms, parts, provisions, sections, subdivisions or paragraphs.
- 27.5 The County shall bear no responsibility other than that set forth in this Agreement.
- 27.6 All notices and documents required to be given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be given or made by ordinary mail, Unites States Postal Service to:

ARAMARK:

Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC

2400 Market Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Attn: President — Sports & Entertainment Group

-AND-

Aramark Sports and Entertainment Services, LLC

2400 Market Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Attn: Vice President & Associate General Counsel — Sports &

Entertainment Group

SMG:

Times Union Center

51 South Pearl Street

Albany, NY 12207

Attn: General Manager

COUNTY:

Albany County Executive's Office

112 State Street, Room 1200

Albany, New York 12207

Such service shall be deemed given or made five business days after post paid deposit with the United States Postal Service.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be signed the day and year first indicated below.

COUNTY OF ALBANY

County Executive

or

Daniel C. Lynch

Deputy County Executive

Robert Belle

Dated: 4/20/2020

ARAMARK SPORTS AND ENTERTAIMMENT SERVICES, LLC

BY:

Men

Name:

Senior Vice President of Finance

Title:

Datada 4/10/2020

SMG

של

Robert Belber

General Manager

Dated: 4/13/2020

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.:
On the day of, 2020, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared Daniel P. McCoy, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.:
On the day of, 2020, before me, the undersigned, a notary public n and for the state, personally appeared Daniel C. Lynch, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged tome that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and hat by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.
NOTARY PUBLIC

EUGENIA K. CONDON Notary Public, State of New York No. 02CO4969817 Qualified in Albany County Commission Expires July 23, 2022

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA) COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA) SS.:

On the 10th day of April , 2020, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared Mark R. Adams , personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the company upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

PHYLLIS M FLORIO Notary Public - Notary Seal Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Philadelphia County Commission Number 1295566 My Commission Expires 1/7/2024

Phyllis M Floring

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.:

On the 13th day of APIL, 2020, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared Robert Belber, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged tome that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

NOTARY PUBLIC

GARY C. HOLLE
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01HO6362978
Qualified in Albany County
Commission Expires Aug 14, 20

SCHEDULE A

ARTICLE 2: SCOPE OF SERVICES

2.1 See Paragraph 2.1 Of the Agreement.

2.2 GENERAL:

- 2.2.1 Contractor shall have the exclusive rights to operate, as an independent operator, all food, beverage and related services, including without limitation, the operation of snack areas and permanent and portable concession stands, excluding exceptions made for some events that have an exclusive right per current contracts, for example, the right to sell snow cones and cotton candy at the Ringling Brothers, Barnum and Bailey Circus.
- 2.2.2 Contractor shall have non-exclusive rights to provide catering services at the facility; however, the County agrees to recommend the Proposer as a first choice to all prospective catering clients.
- 2.2.3 Contractor shall be responsible for all operating and maintenance costs of the food service facilities covered by this RFP. All food and other supplies shall be purchased by the Contractor; all managers and other supervisory personnel, cooks, chefs, kitchen help, waitresses, cleaning help, and other employees required by the Contractor shall be employed by and paid by the Contractor.
- 2.2.4 Contractor shall provide for the replacement, at the same equal quality, of the loss and breakage of the initial inventory of kitchen and serving equipment originally furnished.
- 2.2.5 Contractor shall provide for the maintenance of all dining room, including but not limited to tables and cocktail rounds, and auxiliary furnishings in proper condition and repair, replacing all loss and breakage.
- 2.2.6 Contractor shall provide for the maintenance, repair, cleaning of all kitchen and serving equipment whether or not attached to the property, including but not limited to stoves, fryers, ovens, steamers, ventilation hoods, faucets and electrical work, refrigeration (including compressors and motors, etc.) minor electrical and plumbing.
- 2.2.7 Contractor shall ensure that all drains, including floor drains and traps, remain free flowing and clear of debris. Contractor, at its own expense, shall engage a professional service to remove any debris from clogged drains. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to inform the Building Management of any outside contractor performing work.
- 2.2.8 Contractor shall provide for the inspection, maintenance, testing, and recharging of the ansul wet chemical kitchen range hood fire suppression systems and fire extinguishers.
- 2.2.9 Contractor shall provide for the cleaning of the range hood exhaust system.
- 2.2.10 Contractor shall be responsible for parking for its full and part time employees. Currently, the Times Union offers parking at a reduced rate of \$4.00 at the Times Union

Parking garage. Tickets are to be purchased in advance by Contractor, who will then sell them to its employees. Alternatively, Contractor shall make its own arrangement to pay for parking for its full and part time employees.

2.2.11 Contractor shall propose a marketing plan to promote catering events outside the arena schedule.

2.3 OPERATIONS:

- 2.3.1 Contractor shall not interfere with the free distribution of food, beverages or any other items of any nature whatsoever, where such distribution has been authorized by the General Manager. Free samples may be given away by or on behalf of or with permission of any person or organization that has properly engaged the Times Union Center for meetings, trade shows, exhibitions, convention and the like at the discretion of the General Manager.
- 2.3.2 The final decision as to whether or not alcoholic beverages may be sold at any event shall be determined by the General Manager. The decision to refuse service of alcoholic beverages to any individual shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. Currently alcohol is served at Siena College events, but not available for sale at NCAA events, high school basketball, high school cheerleading, NYS Bar Exam, Sears Training, and Get motivated.
- 2.3.3 Contractor shall ensure and maintain compliance with all federal, state, and local codes, rules and regulations, throughout the term of any contract for services, with regard to any and all personnel, operations and maintenance of the food service operation including all facilities used for loading, kitchen and preparation areas, dining rooms and areas for storage and removal of food, beverages, trash and debris.
- 2.3.4 Contractor shall have use of the fully equipped, ready to operate food service facilities, which includes kitchen, auxiliary furniture, furnishings, and all other kitchen equipment owned by the County.
- 2.3.5 Contractor shall keep all of said fixtures and equipment in proper condition and repair, replace all loss and breakage and at the expiration of the Agreement, surrender same to the County in good operational condition. Once a year during the Agreement, an inventory of all items will be taken. This inventory list shall be submitted to the County's designated representative.
- 2.3.6 The County shall have the right to interview and approve Contractor's manager prior to hiring; shall have the right to request that Contractor promptly transfer or replace any Contractor's manager not reasonably acceptable to the County.

2.4 RESPONSIBLITIES OF CONTRACTOR:

2.4.1 Contractor shall be responsible for keeping clean, covered, polished and in good repair, all equipment and other facilities, either permanent or temporary, as are used by it in the performance of this Agreement. Damage incurred to the property of the Times Union

- Center as a direct result of negligence or lack of maintenance on the part of the Contractor is a non-allowable expense charged directly to the Contractor.
- 2.4.2 Contractor shall maintain all food and beverage service facilities in clean and sanitary condition in accordance and consistent with all applicable rules, demands and requirements of law, pertinent health and other authorities of Albany County government and the State of New York and any other department having jurisdiction.
- 2.4.3 All food service and serving areas shall be regularly monitored by C ontractor for cleanliness and trash removal during events.
- 2.4.4 All refuse and waste materials created by contractor's operations in all food service areas shall be promptly disposed of after each event. Such removal shall be made promptly during and after the event to a central collection area designated by the Times Union Center.
- 2.4.5 Contractor shall be responsible for cleaning the stands; kitchen, concourse, exhibition hall, suites, sports bar and locker rooms. This includes, but is not limited to, the removal of trash.
- 2.4.6 Trash removal and all associated costs shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.
- 2.4.7 It shall be Contractor's responsibility upon conclusion of a catered function, to restore the area to the condition in which it was found prior to the function.
- 2.4.8 Contractor shall be responsible for all janitorial supplies, chemicals, equipment, and cleaning services required to ensure the cleanliness of the areas under their control and occupancy, including, but not limited to, equipment, kitchen tile, floors, walls, and storage and holding areas.
- 2.4.9 Preventive maintenance. Contractor shall bear, at its own expense; all costs associated with preventive maintenance of the furnishings, fixtures, and equipment in the food service facilities at the Times Union Center, and shall provide and maintain a Repair and Maintenance Reserve which shall equal ONE PERCENT (1%) of Gross Receipts, for funding the repair and maintenance of equipment associated with the food and beverage services described in this Agreement.
- 2.4.10 Contractor shall assign a qualified representative to answer questions relating to the food service operation from Licensees and prospective users of the Times Union Center.
- 2.4.11 Contractor, unless otherwise directed by the General Manager, is responsible for the covering and draping of tables, placing of decorations, (i.e., flags, drapes, flowers, table stands with numbers, etc.) on tables, cleaning and removing of all service ware and tablecloths and draping at the completion of the function in areas where food service functions are held.
- 2.4.12 It is the Contractor's responsibility for delivering and dispensing all food, beverage, supplies, and other articles for portable concession stands and portable bars and portable carts.
- 2.4.13 Contractor shall comply with all OSHA and ADA requirements.

- 2.4.14 Menu plans and costs proposed for the food service facilities covered by the RFP are included in this Agreement, as described and included with Schedule C, attached hereto and made a part hereof. Any variation must be approved by Albany County or their designated representative before being put into effect.
- 2.4.15 Contractor shall communicate with the General Manager or his/her designee for deliveries on event days.
- 2.4.16 Contractor shall be responsible for the service of the 25 suites, the sports bar and the AbsolutTM Vodka themed bar. See RFP at APPENDIX "A" Food and Beverage Information and APPENDIX "C" Suite Menu and Order Form. Suite catering sales shall be included in the Catering sales and the sports bar concession sales shall be included in concession revenues.

2.5 RECORD KEEPING:

- 2.5.1 Contractor shall maintain daily records of all gross receipts obtained pursuant to its activities at the Facility and Contractor aggress to report to the County or County's designee gross receipts within two (2) days of each event. Monthly financial statements are to be filed with the County's designated representative by the 10th calendar day following the end of the previous month. The monthly report is to cover food service sales covered by this Agreement, shall include the date, customer count and sales (dollars), and shall be broken down by area.
- 2.5.2 On or before the 15th calendar day following the end of month during the contract period, the Contractor must pay to the County or the County's designee the amount of commission due and payable, including utility, trash and phone.
- 2.5.3 The County shall hire an independent auditing firm on a yearly basis to ensure the accuracy of any statement(s) furnished by Contractor.
- 2.5.4 The Contractor shall be responsible for the collection, security, and accounting of all receipts from food service operations covered by this Agreement. The Contractor or his authorized representative shall have prearranged monthly meetings with the County's designated representative to discuss the food service operation, types of food served, and any recommendation for the improvement of food service.
- 2.5.5 Contractor shall maintain an adequate staff of employees on duty at the food service facilities for the timely preparation and the efficient, prompt service of food. Distinctive uniforms provided by the Contractor shall be worn by all food service employees during their working hours.
- 2.5.6 Contractor shall also provide adequate administrative, dietetic and personnel supervision. If, in the judgment of the County, the Contractor fails to provide sufficient staff, the County reserves the right to hire additional personnel to raise the level of service to that expected. The Contractor shall reimburse the County for all expenses.

- 2.5.7 The Contractor shall provide periodic training programs for the food service workers it employs, consistent with the training schedule, topics to be covered and type of training offered submitted by the Contractor with the Proposal.
- 2.5.8 The Contractor shall honor all current and future sponsorship deals which require certain products to be sold as a result. The Contractor shall work with the General Manager for the enhancement of sponsorships and offer recommendations.
- 2.5.9 The list of exclusivities as it relates to food and beverage products are as follows:
 - · Pepsi Exclusivity for pouring rights;
 - Dunkin Donuts Coffee, coffee products and hot chocolate shall be sold exclusively for the duration of said entity's advertising agreement.

2.6 MENU PATIERN, PRICES, QUALITY AND QUANTITY:

- 2.6.1 Contractor shall provide a comprehensive menu of foods to be served, including portions and prices. This Proposal shall include, at a minimum, the sports bar, suites and catering services. The menu may be modified to adjust for the seasonal availability of certain foods. The Contractor shall follow the method described in the Proposal for controlling portion sizes. Menu additions and prices of the same must be approved by the County's designated representative prior to being put into effect.
- 2.6.2 Where applicable, the Contractor shall provide "festive" meals during the year. The nature of each festive meal shall be determined in conjunction with the County or County designee.
- 2.6.3 The Contractor has submitted a catering book, which includes representative menus, portions and prices. The catering book states the amount of notice required to book a catered event, and the Contractor shall print and distribute a catering brochure that advertises the type(s) of service(s) available.
- 2.6.4 Contractor shall prepare all food, to the greatest extent possible, on the day it is to be served. Preparation methods the Contractor uses shall follow good nutritional practices to ensure that nutrient, textural and flavor characteristics of the foods are maintained.

2.7 CONTRACTOR EXPENSES:

- 2.7.1 The following expenses shall be paid and submitted by the Contractor to the County of Albany on a monthly basis:
 - a. Trash removal: 0.5% of the gross sales;
 - b. Utilities: 2.5% of the gross sales; and
 - c. Phone line charges: breakdown as follows: 15 lines total; 6 stand lines at \$10.00 per line plus usage, remaining 9 lines at \$32.00 per line plus usage.

SCHEDULE B

INSURANCE

Contractor's Insurance Requirements

I. During the Term, Contractor shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain with respect to its operations at the Times Union Center the following insurance coverages written for the limits specified for each coverage or required by law, whichever is greater and including the provisions enumerated below:

A. Commercial General Liability

Bodily Injury and Property Damage Limit

\$1,000,000 each occurrence

Products/Completed Operations Limit

\$1,000,000 aggregate

Personal Injury & Advertising Injury Limit \$1,000,000 each person/organization

General Aggregate

\$2,000,000 aggregate

B. Liquor Liability (If alcoholic

beverages are served or sold)

\$1,000,000 each common cause

C. Automobile Liability

Owned, Hired and Non-Owned Autos

Combined Single Limit for Bodily

Injury & Property Damage

\$1,000,000 each accident

D. Excess "Umbrella" Liability

Combined Single Limit for Bodily

Injury & Property Damage

\$5,000,000 each occurrence

E. Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability

Statutory coverage complying with New York Workers' Compensation Law

F. Additional Insureds

The County and Capital Newspapers Division of the Hearst Corporation and their respective officers and agents as additional insured shall be named as additional insured on a direct primary basis under the Contractor's policies for General Liability coverage and Excess "Umbrella" Liability coverage. Any insurance coverage (additional insured or otherwise) that Contractor provides for the Additional Insureds shall only cover insured liability assumed by Contractor in this Agreement; such insurance coverage shall not otherwise cover liability in connection with or arising out of the wrongful or negligent acts or omissions of the Additional Insureds.

- G. Notice of Cancellation of any insurance policies required herein shall be subject to ACORD 25 Certificate of Liability Standards, and shall be delivered, as applicable, in accordance with policy provisions.
- II. Each certificate of insurance required shall be of form and content reasonably satisfactory to the County Attorney:
- A. The County shall be included as an additional insured on certificates evidencing all liability policies. Proposal number must appear on insurance certificate.

III. No work/services shall be commenced under the Agreement until Contractor has delivered to the County Purchasing Agent or his designee proof of issuance of all policies of insurance required by the Agreement to be procured by Contractor in a certificate of insurance. If at any time, any of said policies shall expire or become reasonably unsatisfactory to the County, Contractor shall ומטוקה בוויטוטףט וט. סטו טו סטב גוווט דמטדיטטטו ייבו מבטטדוטבב

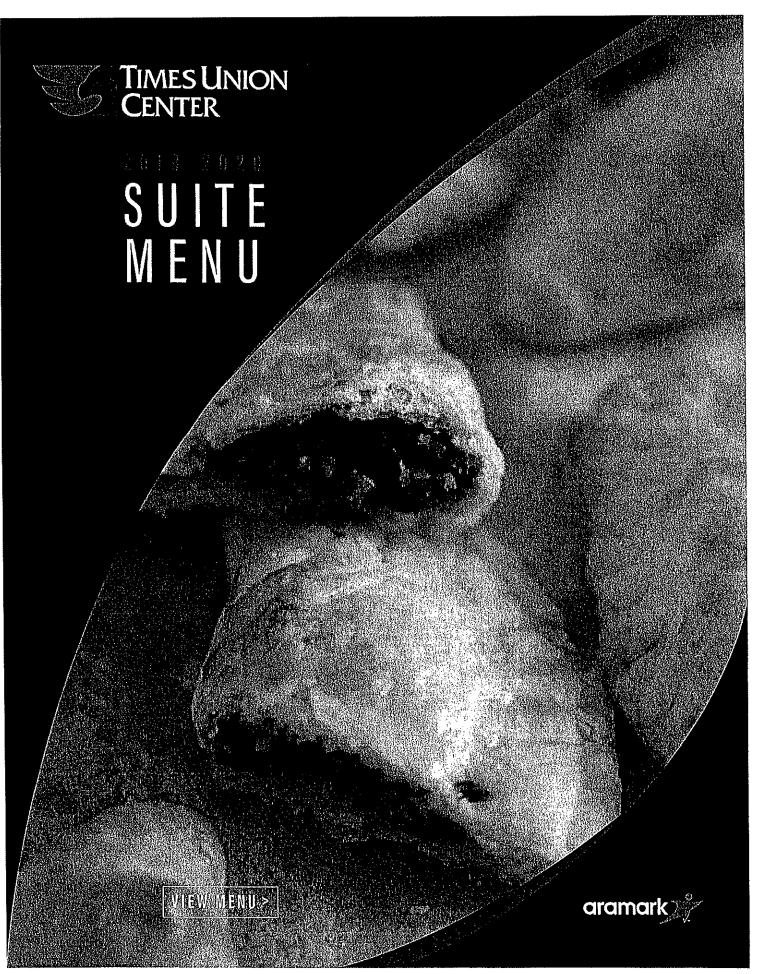
promptly obtain a new policy and submit proof of insurance of the same to the County for approval. Upon failure of Contractor to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance as above provided, the Agreement may, at the election of the County, be forthwith declared suspended, discontinued or terminated. Failure of Contractor to procure and maintain any required insurance shall not relieve Contractor from any liability under the Agreement, nor shall the insurance requirements be construed to conflict with the obligations of Contractor concerning indemnification.

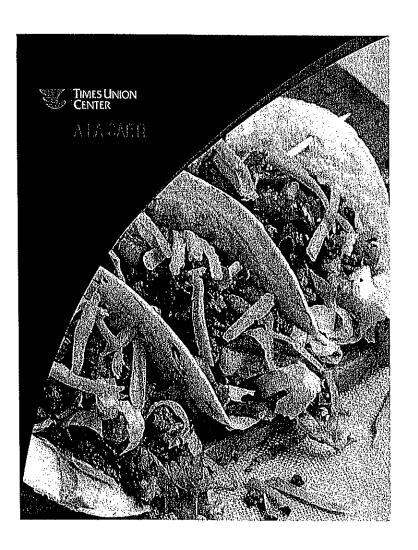
Note: All requirements contained herein within Exhibit B are consistent with the same provisions within Exhibit A and D within the current Agreement that expires May 31, 2020. These requirements will continue for five additional years within this new Agreement as per the resolution that was passed by Albany County, which exercises the option to extend the current Agreement for five additional years.

SCHEDULE C

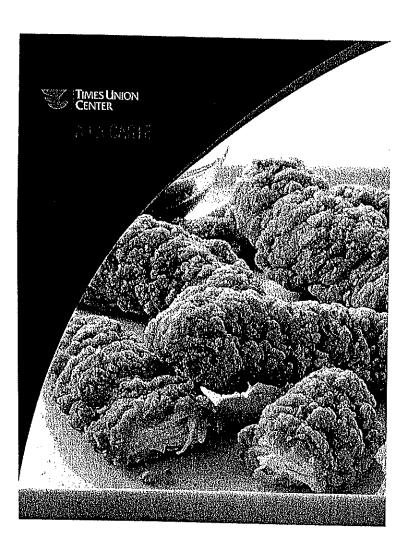
MENU

See attached pages.





A LA CARTE PACKAGES FEVERAGES SUITE SERVICE Fan Favorites Hot Appetiters Pizza Sandwichos Fan Favorites 9 583735 Desserts Classic Mac & Cheese Shell Pasta Aged Cheddar Cream Sauce, Shaller, Parmesan #25 Reasoned Gazund Beul, Ffour Tortilos, Shredded Cheaso, Shredded Luffuco, Diced Tomato, Dised Onion, Sour Cream 542 Add Gunermala *6 Ham and Cheddar Puff Ham, Cheddar Cheera, Carenelized Onlona, Oljen Mustard, Flally Puff Pastry 142 Farmers Market Crudité Seasonal Vegetables (Chafa Selection), Pomra Dip 136 Cheese and Crackers Swiss, Chedular, Pepper Jack, Assorted Crackers 130 Hummus Platter Hummus, Sisced Cucamber, Wann, Pita Polinis 199 Prices subject to additional loss and races.



A LA CARTE PACKAGES EEVERABES SUITE SERVICE Fan Favoritos Hot Appetizers Pizza Sandwiches Hot Appetizers Seacts Desseits Beef Einpanadas Saasonud Breit Colija Chicosti, Chimichuni Soor Greem 140 Chicken Tenders Homestyle Breaded Chicken, Honey Mustard BBQ Spice 160 Boneless Chicken Wings Bullato or BIJC, Blue Chesto and Carrola 448 Bavarian Pretzels & Beer Cheese Soft Baked, Boston Lager Seer Choose 128

Thick Cut Seasoned Fries House Beasuring, Mall Vinequin

Nacho Bar Chil, Nacho Cheose, Salsa, Sour Cream, Jalapenos 930 Add Guacamole 15

Pizza

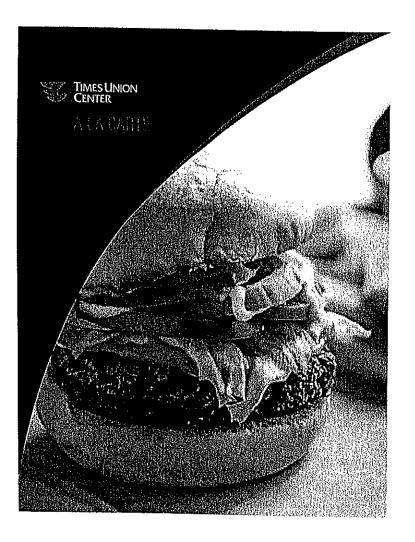
Cheese 130

Pepperoni *32

Prices subject to partitional laus und taces.

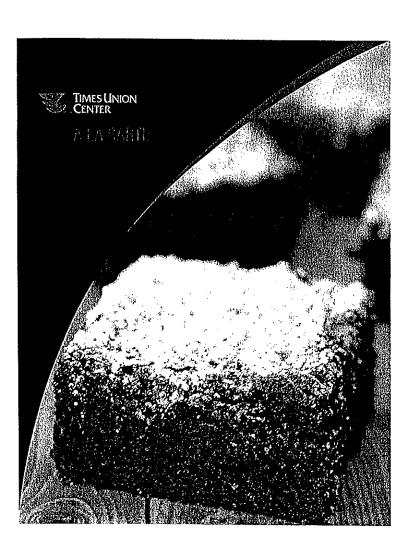




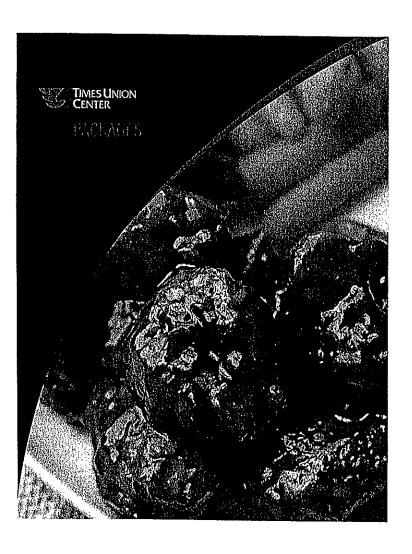


A LA CARTE PACKAGES **EEVERAGES** SUITE SERVICE Can Favorage Hot hapoliters Pitta Sandwiches Sandwiches Saacks Desseits Sarves & Guarts * Chimichurri Flank Steak Sandwich Grifed Flank Steak Mariawad in Chimichurd, Chaddar Cheese, Receibed Red Foppare, Worcostershire Abd. Hollen Bostone Pell 145 ⇒ Brisket Torta
Slow Binked Beel Birgket, Refind Beans, Provolung,
Lines-Cilonico Crema Slaw, Calibatta Propad
44 Sabrett Hot Dogs Satrotto Ali Beef Franke, Diced Onice, Relish, Local Rulls 140 Chill Cheese Dogs Salpett's A[®] Beef Franks, Chill, Shredded Cheese, Eficed Onions, Local Rolls 148 Angus Cheese Burgers Haff-Pound Angus Bool Patities, American Cheese, Lettude, Torontoes, Union, Pckle, Local Rolls 464 Chopped Cheese Seasoned Bust Sautérd Puppers and Oniona, Cheddar Cheese Leiture, Tomatous, Pepper Reliefs Local Relis 42 Classic Sliders Angus Beel Palties, American Cheuse, Picklo, Leval Rolls н Верия 43 коно пока, *Compositional advantational tools such di Social angle members has did alternative limit.

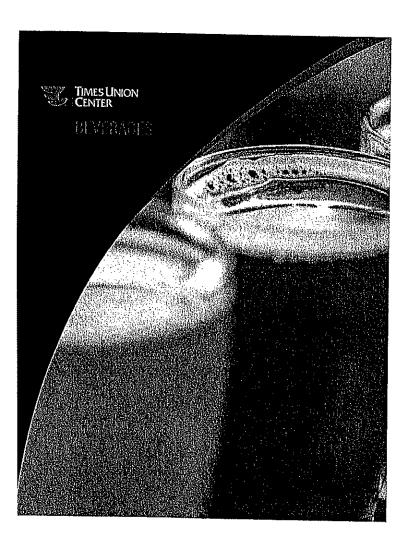
l'attre explicat to additional fuge and to cea.

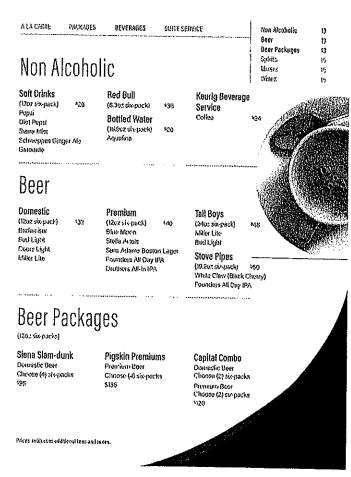


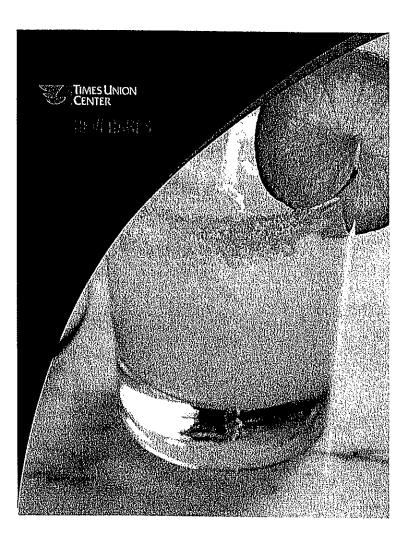
A LA CARTE PACKAGES Fon Favorites Itot Appellrers PEVEILAGES SOME SERVICE Pizca Sandwiches Snacks Snacks Dosseris Bar Nuts 'n Nosh Roasled Harrh Garbarzos, BBQ Ponsted Minod Nute, Kful Protzel twists 126 Flesta Chips Turilla Rounds, Soleo 118 Add Guacamolo 15 Chips and Dip House Made Keltle Chips, French Onion Dip He Fresh Papped Papcorn Bottonless \$18 Mini Pretzel Twists Desserts S'mores Dip Melled Checolate, Toasted Marshmallow, Climanion Sugar Pfin Toast Points 130 Fresh Baked Cookles Checolate Chip Ostmool Raisin, Supar 13-1 Fudge Brownies Confectioners Sugar 135 Patrer subject to additional four and saces.



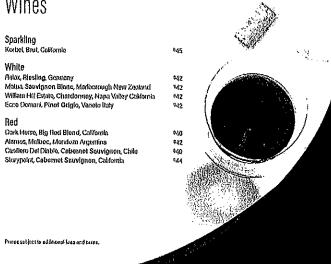








ATVCALLE	PACKAGES (EVERAGES	SHITE SERVICE	! Hon Aconolic	13 13
				! Buer Packages	ta ta
Coletto		:	Missoro	Mixors Spirits	15
Spirits		:	Mixers	Mixors Wines	15 15
Offerni Delties		:		1EIIICO	13
Bacardi Supanior		942	Tonic Woter (Hiter)	*10	
Captiin Morgan		542	Club Sodn (1 iller)	610	
Joso Cuaryo		942	Margorita Mix (1.5 Lifer)	F15	
Pick & Vodka		342	Cranberry Julea (32oz)	*12	
Tanquemy		645	Oranga Julco (320z)	612	
Jack Daniels Dewors		550 650			
Wines	w	- umboo		enn arm	



ONLINE yww.sultecatering.com

61B-487-2130 10am - 4pm EstAIL McKay-Banlell@aramark.com OR Fallon-Sean@aramark.com

At orders must be placed at least two (2) regular business days (A) £1 prior to event day to ensure from avabability and the introst in presentation, service and quality. Please allow 4 days for events laking place on weekend.

Advanced Ordering
Advanced Gold and beverage orders must be placed in minimum of throw trainings days piec to the sentent tep in create teps in a control of the sentent tep in create teps in a control order order with the unional in presentation, control order with the virtually wireschildrending own by phone at 10% 457-1210 or wir control in 10% order order in cases to be a control order in cases to be a control order in cases to be a control or order in a case to order or, if you have only of passing office and order or
Event Day Menu

even toy menu Orders may be praced with year Suita Attendand or by college the Courting Office or action for 2025 on your on-suite phone. Please allow 45 minuser for orend day colors, owen day ordering with conclude at the larginaring of the second in 360 basel told mannes, or ore (I) hour below the orend cords your occapitation is showed to more than. is sincorely approximal.

Administration Charges And Taxes

At order two subject to a standard 15% locable scharlestylem charge and 0% soles has a required by the state of blow Voice Cambridge are additional and all year-discretion bysed on the quosity of service rendered

This Administrative Charge is not intended to be a fig grately or sensite energy for the benefit of employees und no portion of his Administrative Charge is distributed to

Order Guideline

DAY OF EVENT DUE BY NOON ON MyndayThursday ToredayFriday Salarday & Sunday Yinusday

Personalized Services

Personalized Services
On event days, a soits attendent will be assigned to your boary boar. The unfershed is there in 1946 your food read between portions and node in your cube exposition. These others are responsible for a great of value, if you desting a declarated using attendant on basecoder to remain exclusively in your selfs for an event, please consuct that Chairing offices or (618) 457-2330, Phage albor days noticeables or enemy port request can be proconsulations or enemy port request can be proconsulated. The fee for a advise atmentant is 1950 to pre-event. attendant is \$95,00 per event.

Cencellations

Concellations
Shortd you event order, phose content out couching office at 1909-187-2010. If your carcelotion request is made at least 2t hours pince to the event your will make at least 2t hours pince to the event your will make no charges. If the request is not made within the Cheru minimum a 50% charge will be unexisted on hoof and hereeyer involves and 190% of the officedomitics.

ALACRIE

PACKABES

BEVEUAGES

SUITE SERVICE

Suite Service

17

Food and Beverage Delivery
Universe a specific time is indicated, while so and howards with the delivered to the values as the space year of galax. In order to cause as the highest hevel of fixed uponing certain based may be disassent to the stone offer the guests.

Food Policy

Food Policy
As local products served in the strikes at the
Times Union Center are hundred evolutiony
by Avangha II is not permissible for quests to
bring to manne local to the fount in sorder. Any
fixed products beyond into the entire within
prior authorization will be changed to the collefooder at our constitution from bolder at our normal rebuil page

Unconsumed Beverages

Unconsumed Bevirlages
For sailus without a particulation operational. Annualis recovers the rigid, is assetted exaction, to depute of any unconsumed or unoperate ford and besongton in the end of each event and to statech certain items for other great events and could will not be given les any each items.

Alcoholic Beverages

Alcoholic Beverages
Ascropic Corporation is a fectione, is
tragerockle for the inhibiteration of the
solder and service of absolute becauses is
too dear service of absolute becauses in
the form of the absolute becauses in
the form of the form of acquired and
the form of absolute because in
the form, and absolute because in
the opposite by Anamars Alcoholic because
the real pendicted to be being fill take or and of
the Times turken Conser, New York Steel Larr
problets the consumption of any absolute
because for the proposition of any absolute
Conservation of the form of the fill of
the fill is the respectablely of the solide buffer to
construct the minds or inhanciated persons
constrain alcoholic because in these solide.

nonigeaths will be opened for early event, in the event the solid haber does not with the religionator to be turnicled dialog a specific event, they must inform our cateriary that it writing price is the event in excellent the catheng dark does not recover soon reclification, we will assume that the

colligenment is to be available for the event. Pro-Ordered riteral will be just in your cuite prior layour entired. An eligible therefore form the event will be tacked up and smus may in the units for future events.

Payment Procedures and Policies

Ammork offers several different types of payment options. At soite holders will be required to provide a credit cant it bo kept on file for the reason. All look orders make also bu

fish far the respon, All Sort orders must also by secured using a credit card. Cash may be used during the event to practicas food and be-unique ferns. Cash may those by possibled as permand for a pre-order secured by a medit card. A credit card may be used to perhaps food and bourneys the right of the reset. Administ accepts wherefore Express, Discover, Material Publish.

MasterCard or VISA.

Authorized Signers For Credit Accounts

Authorized Signers For Credit Accounts. It is Authorized Signers For Credit Accounts. It is Authorized signers, designed by the saide lander, are allewed to change edicitional feed and horstone for this and chings on event to the authorized objects will be present ching the recent please notify up present ching the recent please notify up promote rate and outhorized objects will be present ching that a sequentiately included our absence of the outhorized signers a present thring the recent out outhorized to order designed our absence of the outhorized signers a present thring the recent the question will not be allowed to change authorized to the such backer necessarily the result of special will not be allowed to change authorized to the such backer necessarily the result of confidence of the such backer necessarily the result of confidence of the such backer necessarily the result of the confidence of the such backer necessarily the results of the outhorized output such that the confidence of the such backer necessarily the results of the outhorized output such that the confidence of the such backer necessarily the results of the output of the such backer necessarily the results of the output of the such backer necessarily the results of the output of the such backer necessarily the results of the output of the such backer necessarily the results of the such backers necessarily the such backers necessarily the results of the such backers necessarily the such backers ne

aramark 💸

51 South Pearl Street

Albany, New York 12207

(518) 487-2000

Fax (518) 487-2020

April 14, 2020

Tracy and Teresa:

Please have the County Executive sign the three original signed copies that are enclosed, keep one for your files and return two fully executed originals to me. I will then forward one fully signed original to Aramark.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely;

Bob Belber

General Manager



MEMORANDUM

To: Honorable Daniel McCoy – Albany County Executive

Honorable Andrew Joyce - Chair - Albany County Legislature

Honorable Members of the Albany County Legislature

From: Bob Belber

Date: June 5, 2022

Re: REQUEST FOR APPROVAL TO ENTER INTO A THREE - YEAR LEASE WITH - CDPHP

FOR SUITE # 23- AT MVP ARENA

This letter is to request approval for CDPHP to lease Suite #23 effective as of September 1, 2022.

CDPHP has been an excellent tenant of Suite # 23 and is current on all amounts owed. The term of the lease will be from September 1, 2022 through August 31, 2025.

Because they had made payments during the 13 month "Closure Period' between April 2020 – April 2021, a credit has been provided to CDPHP towards the amount owed in the two years of the new lease.

Thank you for your assistance with this request.





County of Albany

Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building 112 State Street - Albany, NY 12207

Legislation Text

File #: TMP-3391, Version: 1	
REQUEST FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTIO	N
Description (e.g., Contract Authoriza Request for approval to enter into a three	tion for Information Services): ee-year lease with CDPHP for Suite # 23 at MVP Arena
Date:	June 5, 2022
Submitted By:	Robert Belber
Department:	MVP Arena
Title:	GM
Phone:	518-487-2008
Department Rep.	
Attending Meeting:	Robert Belber, MVP Arena
Purpose of Request:	
 □ Adopting of Local Law □ Amendment of Prior Legislation □ Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure □ Bond Approval □ Budget Amendment ☑ Contract Authorization □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) 	Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING BUDGET AMENDMEN	<u>TS</u>
Increase/decrease category (choose ☐ Contractual ☐ Equipment ☐ Fringe ☐ Personnel ☐ Personnel Non-Individual	all that apply):

File #: TMP-3391, Version: 1	
□ Revenue	
Increase Account/Line No.: Source of Funds: Title Change:	Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING CONTRACT AUTHORI	ZATIONS
Type of Contract: ☐ Change Order/Contract Amendment ☐ Purchase (Equipment/Supplies) ☑ Lease (Equipment/Supplies) ☐ Requirements ☐ Professional Services ☐ Education/Training ☐ Grant ☐ Choose an item. ☐ Submission Date Deadline Click ☐ Settlement of a Claim ☐ Release of Liability	or tap to enter a date.
Other: (state if not listed)	Click or tap here to enter text.
Contract Terms/Conditions:	
Party (Name/address): Brian O'Grady - President CDPHP 500 Patroon Creek Boulevard Albany, NY 12206	
Additional Parties (Names/addresses): Click or tap here to enter text.	
Amount/Raise Schedule/Fee: Scope of Services:	\$51,000 per year Renting Suite # 23
Bond Res. No.: Date of Adoption:	Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING ALL REQUESTS	
Mandated Program/Service: If Mandated Cite Authority:	Yes □ No ⊠ Click or tap here to enter text.
Is there a Fiscal Impact:	Yes ⊠ No □

File #: TMP-3391, Version: 1

Anticipated in Current Budget: Yes ☒ No ☐

County Budget Accounts:

Revenue Account and Line: AA712802451
Revenue Amount: \$51,000

Appropriation Account and Line: Click or tap here to enter text. Appropriation Amount: Click or tap here to enter text.

Source of Funding - (Percentages)

Federal: Click or tap here to enter text. State: Click or tap here to enter text.

County: 100%

Local: Click or tap here to enter text.

Term

Term: (Start and end date)

September 1, 2022 - August 31, 2025

Length of Contract: Three-years

Impact on Pending Litigation Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, explain: Click or tap here to enter text.

<u>Previous requests for Identical or Similar Action:</u>

Resolution/Law Number: Click or tap here to enter text.

Date of Adoption: Click or tap here to enter text.

Justification: (state briefly why legislative action is requested)

This tenant is current on payments owed and has been an excellent tenant over the years and they would like to continue to lease this suite going forward. They have accepted our offer to extend a credit for any amounts that were paid during the thirteen (13) months when the arena was closed due to the pandemic (see below) and we will work with the Albany County's Attorney's office to make sure these provisions are contained within the new renewal lease agreement.

CDPHP Lease for Suite # 23 expires on August 31, 2022. During the "Closure Period" which was the span of months (April 2020-April 2021) caused by the pandemic, CDPHP paid \$55,250, however, they did not have the use of Suite #23 during that this time-period. Therefore, a credit in the amount of \$55,250 is being applied towards the amounts owed for the use of Suite #23 during the next three-year lease as follows:

Year #1 \$0, Year #2 \$46,750, Year #3 \$51,000.



LETTER OF INTENT

ΒY

CDPHP

FOR CORPORATE SUITE #-23

The above-named party or parties recognize that corporate support is vital to the continued success of the Albany County Civic Center a.k.a. the "MVP ARENA" (Previously known as the "TIMES UNION CENTER") and evidencing our support of this facility by this *Letter of Intent*. It is understood that the name of the arena was changed effective as of January 1, 2022.

This Letter of Intent demonstrates our intention to lease one of the MVP ARENA Private Corporate Suites, namely <u>Suite - #23</u> (hereafter the Suite). The cost to lease one of these suites will be FIFTY -ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$51,000.00) per contract year for a three (3) year term. **CDPHP** is required to pay (100%) of the annual lease payments that are owed. Therefore, **CDPHP shall be responsible for paying** \$51,000 annually for Suite #23 within the new renewal agreement. The parties will endeavor to negotiate mutually acceptable lease terms within ninety (90) days of signing the letter of intent.

Such terms will include all benefits provided to CDPHP during the last lease of <u>Suite #23</u> and due to the fact that CDPHP continued to pay the fees that are stipulated in the current lease during the "Closure Period", which is defined as the time period when the COVID19 pandemic caused the arena to close; and it could not present events. The "Closure Period" is April 1, 2020 through April 30, 2021. CDPHP is owed a credit in the amount of <u>\$55,250</u>. The arena when it was known as the TU Center opened and started to present ticketed events in May of 2021. A credit in the amount of <u>\$55,250</u> is being provided to CDPHP due to payments that were made when the arena was closed. CDPHP did not have the use of their suite during the "Closure Period". The full amount of the credit will be applied towards the payments that otherwise would be payable in the first two years of the next three-year renewal lease. See below for details:



LETTER OF INTENT

CDPHP

SUITE#23

PAGE 2

The annual suite fees for the next renewal lease term is in the amount of \$51,000. A credit in the amount of (\$55,250) is being applied towards the payments that will be owed in the 3-year agreement as follows:

ANNUAL PAYMENTS OWED IN RENEWAL LEASE

YEAR#1

Ś0

YEAR#2

\$46,750

YEAR#3

\$51,000

The amount that CDPHP will owe in Year #1 - \$0, in Year #2 - \$46,750 and in Year #3 - \$51,000 for a total amount payable over the next three-year renewal lease in the amount of \$97,750.

The Renewal Term of this Agreement shall start on September 1, 2022 and will end on August 31, 2025.

The SUITE will be furnished and consist of sixteen (16) seats. The basic amenities typically included in a SUITE are appended and made part of the Letter of Intent. Sixteen (16) passes will be provided at no charge for all Albany Empire and Siena Saints men's basketball home games. Sixteen (16) passes will also be provided for every ticketed event at the MVP ARENA in each contract year with the exception of the NCAA events. Suite tickets for NCAA championship events can be purchased by the Suite holder.

Furthermore, each SUITE holder will be entitled to purchase up to sixteen (16) additional tickets for all ticketed events. These tickets shall be in preferred locations outside of the SUITE. Certain events may be restricted to eight (8) additional "outside" seats.

The normal requirement of a deposit in the amount of \$3,000 is hereby being waived due to the credit that is owed as described above.

Dated: 1/21/2022

CDPHP

Signature: £07/ Name: BRIAN O'GIRANY Title: PRESI'SIST, HEATTH Plan Mankets

CORPORATE SUITE LEASE between THE COUNTY OF ALBANY and CAPITAL DISTRICT PHYSICIANS HEALTH PLAN

Lease Authorization: Resolution No.: 224 for 2019

This is an Agreement to lease ("Lease") a suite at the Albany County Civic Center, currently known as the Times Union Center (T. U. Center), by and between; the County of Albany, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of New York State, with offices located at 112 State Street, Albany, New York 12207 (hereinafter referred to as "County") SMG, as managing agent of the T. U. Center with offices located at 51 South Pearl Street, Albany, New York 12207 (hereinafter "SMG") and Capital District Physicians Health Plan with offices located at 500 Patroon Creek Boulevard, Albany New York 12206 (hereinafter referred to as "Suiteholder").

WHEREAS, the County has available for lease certain private enclosed suites at its civic center; and

WHEREAS, Suiteholder proposes to lease one suite; and

WHEREAS, the Albany County Legislature by Resolution No. 224 for 2019 has authorized the County Executive to enter into this Lease Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, the County, SMG and Suiteholder, intending to be legally bound hereby, mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. LEASED PREMISES: SUITE

The County hereby leases to Suiteholder and Suiteholder hereby agrees to lease from County, Suite No. 23 (the "Suite") as more specifically described in Exhibit "A" for Suiteholder's use during the lease term.

ARTICLE 2. TERM

The term of this Lease shall be for a period of three (3) years, commencing on September 1, 2019 and ending on August 31, 2022. At the expiration of the term, Suiteholder shall return the suite to the County broom clean and without damage, reasonable wear and tear excepted. Any and all permanent fixtures and structural improvements provided by Suiteholder shall become the property of the County without any reimbursement by or cost to the County.

ARTICLE 3. PAYMENT

, 3

Suiteholder agrees to pay to the county the minimum fixed rent and all other sums due and payable to the county pursuant to this agreement as additional rent, as follows:

- A. The Suiteholder agrees to pay to the county during the three-year term of this Lease the sum of SIXTY ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 (\$61,500.00) DOLLARS for rental of the Suite in equal annual installments of TWENTY THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 (\$20,500.00) DOLLARS.
- B. The Suiteholder agrees to pay to the County during the three-year term of this Lease the sum of NINETY ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 (\$91,500.00) DOLLARS for advertising within the Civic Center in equal annual installments of THIRTY T THOUSAND FIVE HUNDREDAND 00/100 (\$30,500.00) DOLLARS. Such advertising shall consist of the following:
 - 1. A 3 foot by 3 foot illuminated diorama with Suiteholder's name and logo prominently displayed in Arena. The County reserves right to approve said dioramas for form, style and to select location.
 - 2. Name of Suiteholder on commemorative plaque to be located at the main entrance to the Arena.
 - 3. Listing of Suiteholder with logo, in all operator prepared event programs except when in conflict with sponsored events.
 - 4. Recognition of suiteholder during all events on electronic message board as part of centrally located arena scoreboard. A total of up to two (2) messages per suiteholder per event will be presented.
 - 5. Preference on other advertising packages in the Civic Center.
 - 6. A customized suite door nameplate will be produced and attached to the Suite entrance door with the Suiteholder's company name(s).
 - C. The annual rental and advertisement payments totaling FIFTY ONE THOUSAND 00/100 (\$51,000.00) DOLLARS due hereunder shall be made as follows:
 - 1. The County and SMG acknowledge receipt of THREE THOUSAND AND 00/100 (\$3,000.00) DOLLARS in the form of a one-time non-refundable deposit from Suiteholder. This amount has been credited to the first required payment schedule.

- 2. SEVENTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 (\$17,500.00) DOLLARS due on or before execution for the first year (2019) of the lease agreement.
- 3. TWENTY THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 (\$20,500.00) DOLLARS on or before July 1, 2020 and during each subsequent contract year of the lease agreement.
- 4. THIRTY THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 (\$30,500.00) DOLLARS on or before December 15th during each contract year of the lease agreement.
- D. The foregoing payment installments are solely for the Suiteholder's convenience. Any default in payment of installments set forth herein shall provide the County the right to elect, in addition to and not to the exclusion of any other remedy allowed by law:
 - 1. To accelerate the whole of the amount set forth in Paragraph A above for the whole of the Lease term remaining, which amount shall become at once due and payable without notice or demand, and/or
 - 2. To withhold providing the Suiteholder with tickets and parking tickets to all events until such time as the co-tenant is no longer in default of its payment obligations.
- E. The term "Contract Year" as used herein, shall mean any year during the term hereof commencing on September 1, and ending the following August 31.
- F. The Suiteholder shall pay any and all sales tax, if any, determined by the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance to be due and payable under the terms of this Lease.
- G. A flat screen TV and cable access is provided in each suite. A current charge of \$20.00 per month is billed for cable service.
- H. A telephone is provided in each Suite. Suiteholder will be billed a monthly fee of \$32.00 and for any long distance calls made from the telephone.

ARTICLE 4. OBLIGATIONS OF THE COUNTY

The County agrees to provide the following services and rights to Suiteholder with respect to the said Suite:

A. Suiteholder shall be entitled to the sole and exclusive use of the said Suite during all ticketed events throughout the term of this Lease, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein, with the exception of events and tournaments of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA). Suite tickets for NCAA events may be purchased by the Suiteholder at the

sole expense of the Suiteholder. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, if the Suiteholder elects not to purchase all sixteen (16) tickets in the Suite to any NCAA event, the County shall have the right to assign the Suite during such NCAA events or retain the Suite for County use during such NCAA events without compensation to the Suiteholder. With the aforementioned exception for NCAA events for which the Suiteholder elects not to purchase all sixteen (16) tickets in the Suite, the County agrees, that so long as Suiteholder is not in default of any of the terms and conditions of this Lease, no other person or entity shall be permitted to use the Suite for any purpose at any time during the term of the Lease without each co-tenant's prior consent.

- B. Suiteholder shall have the opportunity to purchase up to sixteen (16) tickets for seats in preferred locations outside the Suite for all ticketed events presented in the Arena for the duration of this Lease, except that for certain events in the discretion of SMG, the Suiteholder may be limited to eight (8) tickets in preferred locations outside of the Suite. Tickets for all Arena events purchased hereunder shall be at the sole expense of the Suiteholder. The price of such tickets shall be the price set for the seats in the row directly in front of the Suite.
- C. Suiteholder shall receive during each contract year four (4) free reserved parking places in the adjoining parking garage for each and every ticketed event held at the Arena, except for NCAA Tournaments or Events. Parking for NCAA Tournaments and Events may be purchased separately at the sole expense of the Suiteholder.
 - D. Custodial cleaning of Suite after events and annual "spring cleaning."
- E. Said suite shall accommodate sixteen (16) persons and shall be serviced and furnished as provided herein and in Exhibit "A" annexed hereto and made a part hereof.
- F. The operational and management obligations of the County under this Lease will be implemented and administered by SMG.

ARTICLE 5. USE OF SUITE

- A. Suiteholder shall use and occupy the Suite solely for the observance of events at the Arena in accordance with the terms of this Lease and such other written rules and regulations as the County may promulgate from time to time. Suiteholder's rights to use the Suite during all events throughout the term of this Lease shall be subject at all times to all of the terms and conditions contained herein.
- B. Suiteholder's right of access to the Suite for any event shall be solely by presentation of tickets for such event, it being understood that the County shall furnish to Suiteholder the tickets for each event, such tickets to be made available by the County to Suiteholder prior to each event in accordance with procedures established by the County, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Lease.

- C. Suiteholder shall not sell any food or beverages whatsoever in the Suite. Any food, or beverage used or required in the Suite shall be obtained from Aramark Corporation, or a concessionaire designated by the County, and Suiteholder shall promptly pay all bills for food, beverages and services furnished, sold or rendered to Suiteholder in connection with Suiteholder's use of this Suite. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Suiteholder shall have the right to bring or cause to be brought nonalcoholic beverages into the Suite for its own use or the use of its invitees provided that beverages shall not be brought into the Suite for the purpose of resale to the public and may not be provided by an outside caterer.
- D. Suiteholder and Suiteholder's guests shall at all times maintain proper decorum while using the Suite and shall not attach or display any sign, advertisements or notices in or around the Suite without the prior written consent of the County, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- E. Suiteholder and Suiteholder's guests shall comply with all applicable governmental laws and orders, including but not limited to all laws and orders governing smoking in public place. Suiteholder and Suiteholder's guests shall comply with all rules promulgated by the County relating to the use and occupancy of the Suite to the extent consistent with the rights of Suiteholder under this Lease.
- F. Any changes or upgrading of the Suite's finishings and/or furnishings shall be solely at Suiteholder's expense and only with prior written permission of the County, which permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- G. Suiteholder shall commit no waste of the leased premises and agrees to take good care of the premises, the fixtures and appurtenances.

ARTICLE 6. RIGHT OF ENTRY

The County and its employees and agents shall have the right to enter Suiteholder's leased premises for: (a) the performance of the duties required to be performed by the County hereunder, and for any and all purposes related thereto, and (b) to investigate any suspected violations of the provisions of this Lease, County rules, and/or any applicable governmental laws, orders, codes or regulations.

ARTICLE 7. INSURANCE.

A. Suiteholder, at its own expense, shall maintain and keep in effect, with insurance companies acceptable to the County, insurance hereinafter specified, with respect to Suiteholder's obligations under this Lease. Suiteholder shall provide the County annually with a certificate of insurance at least ten (10) days prior to the commencement of the contract year evidencing Suiteholder's payment for a comprehensive general liability policy covering bodily injury, property damage, personal injury and products liability coverage in the amount of at least ONE MILLION (\$1,000,000) DOLLARS per occurrence, including fire legal liability coverage in the amount of FIFTY THOUSAND (\$50,000) DOLLARS per occurrence. The insurance shall

(a) name the County of Albany, State of New York, New York State Urban Development Corporation, SMG, the Hearst Corporation, as additional, co-insureds as their interest may appear, and (b) provide that the policy(ies) shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding that the insured has waived his right of action against any party prior to the occurrence of a loss.

B. In the event Suiteholder fails to maintain and keep such insurance in effect, the County has the option to elect against such Suiteholder that fails to obtain and/or maintain insurance as required herein, (A) to treat such breach as a default and terminate any/or all Suiteholder's rights under this Lease in accordance with Article 9 of this agreement, (B) to cure such breach on reasonable notice to the Suiteholder, at the expense of such Suiteholder, and such Suiteholder shall be liable for the reasonable amount of all expenses incurred by the County in curing the breach on Suiteholder's behalf, which shall be payable to the County on demand as additional rent, or (C) to withhold providing Suiteholder with tickets and parking passes to all events until such time as Suiteholder has provided the County with proof, acceptable to the County, that insurance is in full force and effect.

ARTICLE 8. FORCE MAJEURE

It is understood and agreed that the County shall not be responsible to Suiteholder (through a refund of rent or otherwise) for the cancellation or non-performance of any events scheduled at the Arena due to any cause or circumstances beyond the County's control. Suiteholder shall have no claim against the County for any abatement of rent, nor shall the same constitute a constructive or partial eviction, unless the same is continuing for a period of one (1) month.

ARTICLE 9. DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

A. In addition to any other remedy to which the County may be entitled by law or as set forth in this Lease, in the event Suiteholder fails to promptly and timely make the payments required hereunder or otherwise breaches any of the terms and conditions herein contained or any rules promulgated hereunder, the County shall have the right to cancel this Lease on fifteen (15) days prior written notice, subject to the right of Suiteholder to cure such breach within said period, with the exception of any violation by Suiteholder of the provisions of Art. 11-B and/or C which violations Suiteholder shall not have the right to cure. All rights of Suiteholder under this Lease shall then terminate and the County shall have no further obligation of any kind to Suiteholder and the County shall have the right to exclude Suiteholder from the Suite. In the event of termination, any advance rentals held by the County may be applied by the County to any obligation of the Suiteholder for the use of the Suite. Notwithstanding any exclusion under this Lease, the liability of Suiteholder for payments owed to the County in the form of rent and additional rent, shall not be extinguished for the balance of the term hereof and Suiteholder shall pay the County any deficiency arising from non-payment of such Suiteholder, including any deficiency resulting from reletting of the premises at a reduced rate. Further, the County shall have the right to relet Suiteholder's interest under this Lease and terminate Suiteholder's right under this Lease. Any re-letting of the premises upon termination, eviction, or re-entry shall be solely on Suiteholder's behalf and shall not be deemed to be the County's acceptance of Suiteholder's surrender of the premises. Any deficiencies arising from the re-letting shall be due from the defaulting Suiteholder on the first day of each of the following years for the remainder of the term.

B. In addition to any other remedy allowed by law or by this Lease, in the event either Suiteholder is in default of any obligation set forth in this Lease, the County retains the option to withhold providing a defaulting Suiteholder with event tickets and parking tickets until any breach or default is cured. Additionally, the County may also sue the defaulting Suiteholder each year for all payments due under this Lease until the end of the term.

ARTICLE 10. WAIVER, INDEMNIFICATION AND DAMAGE

- A. The failure of any party to insist on strict performance of any covenant or condition hereof, or to exercise any option herein contained shall not be construed as a waiver of such covenant, condition or option in any other instance.
- B. The County shall not be responsible for theft or any other loss or disappearance of any of the property of Suiteholder or its guests except if caused by the negligent act, omission or misconduct by the County, it's employees or agents.
- C. Suiteholder shall hold and save the County of Albany, State of New York, New York State Urban Development Corporation, the Hearst Corporation, and SMG, their officers, employees, and agents harmless from and indemnify them against any and all liability of any kind whatsoever occasioned within the Suite or ways or walks immediately adjacent thereto by reason of any injury to property and/or third persons occasioned by any act or omission, neglect or wrongdoing of the Suiteholder or any of its officers, agents, representatives, guests, employees, invitees or any other persons admitted by the Suiteholder upon the premises except County or facility employees in the performance of their official duties. Suiteholder shall, at its own cost and expense, defend and protect the County, New York State Urban Development Corporation, the Hearst Corporation and SMG, their officers, employees and agents against any and all such claims or demands.
- D. Suiteholder shall reimburse County for any destruction of or damage to the Suite or any County property caused by Suiteholder or Suiteholder's employees, guests and/or invitees.
- E. If the Suite is destroyed or is substantially damaged by elements or fire or other casualty so as to become untenantable, and the County elects to restore the Suite or repair such damage, this Lease shall remain in full force and Suiteholder shall be entitled to be reimbursed for the period the Suite is untenantable. However, no such reimbursement shall be allowed if Suiteholder or Suiteholder's guests caused the destruction or damage. If the County does not elect, as aforesaid, to restore or repair the Suite within a reasonable period of time, the County shall have the right, to be exercised by notice in writing, delivered to Suiteholder within ninety (90) days from and after said occurrence, to terminate this Lease, and the tenancy hereby created shall cease as of the date of said occurrence, with rent to be adjusted as of the date of such occurrence.

ARTICLE 11. RENEWAL; ASSIGNMENT OR SUBLETTING; SALE OF PASSES

A. Renewal of Agreement

- 1. Upon expiration of the original term of this Lease (and upon expiration of any extended term or terms, arising pursuant to the provisions of this subparagraph) pursuant to County Law §215, the County shall grant to the Suiteholder the right of first refusal to enter into a new lease with respect to the Suite held by the Suiteholder.
- 2. The of first refusal shall be exercised by the Suiteholder, if at all, by written notice to the County at least one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to the expiration of the original term (or any such extended term) as provided. If Suiteholder does not timely notify the County, this Lease shall terminate at the conclusion of the original term or such extended term, as the case may be, and the County shall be free to lease the Suite to any party, commencing on the next following September 1st, it being understood that said first right of refusal, if not affirmatively exercised as aforesaid for any next succeeding term, lapses as to all subsequent terms. All property remaining on the premises after the last day of the term shall be conclusively deemed abandoned and may be removed by the County at the Suiteholder's expense. The County may also have any such property stored at the Suiteholder's sole risk and expense.
- 3. The right of refusal to renew shall be upon the same terms and conditions as are contained in this Lease, except that the annual payment for any additional term entered pursuant to this paragraph shall be mutually agreed to by the Parties, and finally approved by the Albany County Legislature in accordance with County Law §215.
- B. Except as hereinafter provided, Suiteholder shall have no right to assign this Lease or to sell or sublet all or any portion of the Suite. The County shall have the prior right of review of any proposed assignment or subletting of the entire Suite to an entity. In determining whether to consent to such proposed assignment or sublease, the County shall give primary consideration to the financial capability of the entity to which such assignment or sublease is proposed. If such financial capability is demonstrated, consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Upon prior written notice, the Suiteholder may assign this Lease without County consent in the event of a merger, consolidation, or sale of all or substantially all of the Suiteholder's assets where the assignment is made to the survivor of such merger or consolidation or the purchaser of such assets. If consent is given by the County to an assignment or subletting of this Suite or any interest therein, the County shall not be barred from subsequently refusing to consent to any further assignment or sublease. Any attempt to sell, assign or sublet in violation of this paragraph without County consent, shall be deemed a default, entitling the County to elect any remedy authorized by law or by the terms of this agreement. If the premises are occupied by

anybody other than Suiteholder, and Suiteholder is in default hereunder, the County may collect all payments due and owing from the occupant; but no such collection shall be deemed a waiver of the covenant herein against assignment and subletting or the acceptance of such occupant as a Suiteholder or a release of Suiteholder from further performance of the covenant(s) herein contained.

C. No sale by Suiteholder of any tickets issued to it pursuant to Article 5 hereof is permissible; and any sale or attempted sale of such tickets by Suiteholder will be deemed to be a material breach of Suiteholder's obligations hereunder, and shall subject Suiteholder to the termination provisions of Article 9 at the sole option of the County. The unauthorized sale of any tickets by agents, employees or guests of Suiteholder will not be deemed a material breach of the lease subjecting Suiteholder to the termination provisions of Article 9. Suiteholder reserves the right to distribute tickets for promotion, advertising or other similar purposes.

ARTICLE 12. RIGHT TO CURE; CONDITIONS OF LIABILITY; RIGHT TO SHOW PREMISES.

- A. In the event Suiteholder breaches any covenant or condition of this Lease, the County may, on reasonable notice to Suiteholder (except that no notice need be given in case of emergency), cure such breach at the expense of the Suiteholder. Any reasonable expenses incurred by the County or by SMG acting on the County's behalf to cure, shall be deemed additional rent and shall be payable on demand.
- B. Suiteholder shall not be entitled to claim a constructive eviction from the premises unless the Suiteholder first notifies the County in writing of the condition or conditions giving rise thereto, and, if the complaints be justified, the County fails within thirty (30) days after receipt of said notice to remedy such conditions.
- C. The County has the right to enter the Suite to show the premises to prospective lessees or sublessees.

ARTICLE 13. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Lease and the covenants and conditions herein contained shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the Parties hereto, their respective heirs, devisees, personal representatives, and permitted successors and assigns. This Article shall not be construed to convey any right inconsistent with the terms of Article 11 relative to assignment of this lease or subletting of all or any portion of the Suite.

ARTICLE 14. HEADINGS; CONSTRUCTION

The headings appearing in this Lease are for the purpose of easy reference only and shall not be considered a part of this Lease or in any way to modify, to amend, or to affect the provisions hereof. This Lease shall be construed with equal weight for the rights of the Parties.

ARTICLE 15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The Parties agree that this Lease shall constitute the only agreement between them relative to the Suite and that no oral statements and/or no prior written matter extrinsic to this instrument shall have any force or effect. This Lease shall not be modified except by writing subscribed by all Parties.

ARTICLE 16. NOTICES

All notices, consents, waivers, directions, requests or other instruments or communications provided for under this Lease shall be deemed properly given if, and only if delivered personally or sent by registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid as follows:

County of Albany	SMG	Suiteholder
County of Albany Department of Law 112 State Street, Rm. 1010 Albany, NY 12207	SMG 51 South Pearl Street Albany, New York 12207	CDPHP 500 Patroon Creek Blvd. Albany, New York 12206

ARTICLE 17. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any term, part, provision, section, subdivision, paragraph or article of this Lease shall be held unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective, in whole or in part, by a court of competent jurisdiction, such determination shall not be deemed to invalidate the remaining terms, parts, provisions, sections, subdivisions, paragraphs or articles hereof.

ARTICLE 18. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. This Lease shall be governed by the Laws of the State of New York.
- B. Notwithstanding any clauses to the contrary herein, any Suiteholder property brought into the Suite and not physically secured to said premises through normally accepted trade methods of permanent installation shall not become the property of any entity other than the Suiteholder.
- C. The County shall hold and save harmless the Suiteholders, their employees, officers, agents and guests from and indemnify it, or any of them against any and all liability of any kind whatsoever occasioned in, on, upon or about the Albany County Civic Center by reason of any injury to property and/or third persons occasioned by any act or omission, neglect or wrongdoing of the County, SMG, their respective agents, employees, officers and guests, except for those

persons admitted to the Suite by the Suiteholders. The County shall at its own cost and expense, defend and hold harmless the Suiteholders, their employees, officers, agents and guests against any and all such claims. The County hereby represents and warrants to the Suiteholders that the Albany County Civic Center is in and shall continue to be in compliance with all federal, state and local rules, regulations and law.

11 199

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Lease on the day and year set forth below.

County of Albany

SMG

CDPHP

Damel P. McCoy

County Executive

Robert H. Belber

G. M.

Name: Brign O'Grady

Title: EVP & cmo

or, Philip F. Calderone Deputy County Exec.

Dated:

Dated: 8/26/19

Dated: 8/24/19

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.:
On the
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.:
On the 5 day of 5, 2019, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared Philip F. Calderone, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.
MICHAEL A. LALLI NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF NEW YORK No. 01LA6322012 Qualified in Albany County My Commisson Expires March 30. 20.23
STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.:
On the 26 day of August, 2019 before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state personally appeared Robert H. Belber, G.M. of the T.U.Center, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or, the person upon whose behalf the individual acted, executed the instrument.

GARY C. HOLLE

Motary Public, State of New York

No. 01HO6362978

Qualified in Albany County

Commission Expires Aug 14, 20 31

STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF Albany) SS.:
On the 26 day of August , 2019, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared Evan De add, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon whose behalf the individual acted, executed the instrument. CHERYL A CAHILL NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK No. 01CA6041787 Qualified in Warren County My Commission Expires 05-15-2022
STATE OF NEW YORK) COUNTY OF) SS.:
On the day of, 2019, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon whose behalf the individual acted, executed the instrument.
NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT "A"

SUITE NO. 23 CORPORATE SUITE FURNISHINGS

Finished and furnished Suite shall include:

- a. Wall to wall carpeting;
- b. Acoustical tile ceiling;
- c. Upholstered fabric stadium chairs with arms-seating areas to be raised for maximum visibility;
- d. Washroom containing appropriate amenities;
- e. Bar with wet sink;
- f. Television monitor bracketed from ceiling;
- g. Sliding glass window opening onto auditorium;
- h. Telephone availability;
- i. Recessed step aisle lighting;
- j. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning.

Any upgrading of the Suite finishings and furnishings desired by Suiteholder shall be at Suiteholder's sole expense and only with the prior written permission of the County, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. All such improvements, alterations or additions shall become the property of the County and shall remain on and be surrendered with the premises, as part thereof at the termination of this Lease without disturbance, molestation, or injury.



SHAKER HERITAGE SOCIETY

25 Meeting House Road * Albany, New York 12211 www.ShakerHeritage.org * (518) 456-7890

Board Members

Lynn Dunning-Vaughn President

Danielle Walsh Vice President

Michael Bates Treasurer

Helen Adams-Keane Mark Castiglione Janet Hiser Gail Hughes-Morey Stephen Iachetta Matthew Miller Mark Muscatiello Tracy Thompson Ann Thornton

Ex. Officio Hon. Daniel McCoy Hon. Peter Crummey

Johanna Batman Executive Director April 27th, 2022

Honorable Andrew Joyce, Chairman Albany County Legislature 112 State Street, Room 710 Albany, New York 12207

Dear Chairman Joyce:

Shaker Heritage requests legislative authorization to accept a New York State Council on the Arts (NYSCA) Capital Projects Grant in the amount of \$80,000 awarded in March of this year.

Funds from this grant will be matched by donations and pledges from private foundations and donors. The total funds raised will be applied to the installation of a new HVAC system. Engineering design documents provided by Connecticut-based Landmark Facilities Group, LLC are enclosed for your consideration.

Many thanks for your consideration and support. If you should have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Johanna Batman Executive Director Shaker Heritage Society

cc: Hon. Dennis Feeney, Majority Leader Hon. Frank Mauriello, Minority Leader Rebekah Kennedy, Majority Counsel Arnis Zilgme, Minority Counsel



County of Albany

Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building 112 State Street - Albany, NY 12207

Legislation Text

File #: TMP-3283, Version: 1	
REQUEST FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTIO	N
Description (e.g., Contract Authoriza Shaker Heritage Contract Authorization	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date:	April 27, 2022
Submitted By:	Johanna Batman
Department:	Shaker Heritage Society
Title:	Executive Director
Phone:	518-456-7890 x1
Department Rep.	
Attending Meeting:	Johanna Batman
Purpose of Request:	
 □ Adopting of Local Law □ Amendment of Prior Legislation □ Approval/Adoption of Plan/Procedure □ Bond Approval □ Budget Amendment ☑ Contract Authorization □ Countywide Services □ Environmental Impact/SEQR □ Home Rule Request □ Property Conveyance □ Other: (state if not listed) 	Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING BUDGET AMENDMEN	<u>TS</u>
Increase/decrease category (choose ☐ Contractual ☐ Equipment ☐ Fringe ☐ Personnel ☐ Personnel Non-Individual	all that apply):

File #: TMP-3283, Version: 1	
□ Revenue	
Increase Account/Line No.: Source of Funds: Title Change:	Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING CONTRACT AUTHORI	<u>ZATIONS</u>
Type of Contract: ☐ Change Order/Contract Amendment ☐ Purchase (Equipment/Supplies) ☐ Lease (Equipment/Supplies) ☐ Requirements ☐ Professional Services ☐ Education/Training ☒ Grant Acceptance Submission Date Deadline Click ☐ Settlement of a Claim ☐ Release of Liability	or tap to enter a date.
☐ Other: (state if not listed)	Click or tap here to enter text.
Contract Terms/Conditions:	
Party (Name/address): Shaker Heritage Society 25 Meeting House Rd Albany, NY 12211 Additional Parties (Names/addresses):	
Click or tap here to enter text.	
Amount/Raise Schedule/Fee: Scope of Services: in 1848 Meeting House	\$80,000 Funding to support installation of variable-flow-refrigerant HVAC system
Bond Res. No.: Date of Adoption:	Click or tap here to enter text. Click or tap here to enter text.
CONCERNING ALL REQUESTS	
Mandated Program/Service: If Mandated Cite Authority:	Yes □ No ⊠ Click or tap here to enter text.
Is there a Fiscal Impact:	Yes □ No ⊠

File #: TMP-3283, Version: 1

Anticipated in Current Budget: Yes □ No ☒

County Budget Accounts:

Revenue Account and Line: Click or tap here to enter text. Revenue Amount: Click or tap here to enter text.

Appropriation Account and Line: Click or tap here to enter text. Appropriation Amount: Click or tap here to enter text.

Source of Funding - (Percentages)

Federal: Click or tap here to enter text.

State: 100

County: Click or tap here to enter text. Local: Click or tap here to enter text.

<u>Term</u>

Term: (Start and end date)

July 2022 - July 2025

Length of Contract: 3 years

Impact on Pending Litigation Yes □ No ☒

If yes, explain: Click or tap here to enter text.

Previous requests for Identical or Similar Action:

Resolution/Law Number: Click or tap here to enter text.

Date of Adoption: Click or tap here to enter text.

<u>Justification</u>: (state briefly why legislative action is requested)

Shaker Heritage requests legislative authorization to accept a New York State Council on the Arts (NYSCA) Capital Projects Grant in the amount of \$80,000 awarded in March of this year.

Funds from this grant will be matched by donations and pledges from private foundations and donors. The total funds raised will be applied to the installation of a new HVAC system. Contract details and engineering design documents are enclosed for your consideration.

1.1 - SUMMARY

- A THE ABBREVATION 16.0.: SHALL REFER TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IN THESE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- B. DRAWINGS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT, INCLUDING GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS AND ALL OTHER SPECIFICATION SECTIONS, APPLY TO THIS AND THE OTHER SECTIONS OF DINISION 15.
- C. THE CONTINUENCE FOR THIS DWISCH OF WORK, IS REQUISED TO REQUIRE.
 SECULOR CONTINUENCE FOR THE WORK OF WORK OF WISCHES SECULOR SECU
 - D. REFER TO RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX ON THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION IN REGARD TO RESPONSIBILITY OF WORK OR ITEMS WHICH MAY AFFECT BID.
- E. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL LICENSES, PERMITS, INSPECTIONS, AND FEES REQUIRED OR RELATED TO THEIR WORK. THE DEPARTMENT OF STREAM THE WINDS TO SEPPLED THEY CHIEF AND MAN WITHER, OR LASH CALLED FOR NO INC. SHALL DE THRISTED AND INSULED TO SEPPLED AND INSULED THE WINDS TO SEPPLE MAY WITHER OR SHALL DE THRISTED THEY SHALL DE THE SEPLEMENT OF THE SEPLEMENT OF THE SEPTLEMENT OF THE SEPTLEM
- O, WHER THE DEAMNING SOR STECHCAUGHS CALL FOR TITAS WHICH PREED CODES. THE OWNERCHMENT OF SEEPONSHELF FOR PURINGING AND INSTALLING THE SYSTEM WITH THE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED CHERWIEL.
 - H. ALL MECHANICAL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED TO BE READLY ACCESSIBLE FOR OPERATING SERVICING, MANATAING, AND REAPRING. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SUFFICIENT SERVICE ACCESS TO ALL EQUIPMENT.
 - I, ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A NEAT PROFESSIONAL MANNER USING GOOD ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES.
 - 1.2 RELEVANT CODES AND CRITERIA
- A. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A NEAT AND PROFESSIONAL MANNER AND CONFORM TO THE LATEST ADOPTED EDITION OF THE FOLLOWING:
- 1) STATE CODES
 2) LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES
 3) HEALTH AND SAFETY CODES
 4) NFPA

- 5) UNDERWIRTER'S LABORATORIES 6) ENERGY CODES 7) ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND REQUIREMENTS
- B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INQUIRE INTO AND COMEN' WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, SOCIALISM, AND EXCHAUGES, AND EXCHAUGES WASHINGTONE WASHING WASHINGTONE WASHINGTONE WASHINGTONE WASHINGTONE WASHINGTONE WAS

 - C. UNLESS SPECFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE, MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, AND EQUIPMENT, UNCOUNDAR ALL COMPONENTS THEREOFF, SHALL BE WEW, UNDERWRITERS LAGGARDE LISTED AND LABELED, AND SIZED IN COMPONENT WITH REQUIREMENTS OF STATE A LOCAL CODES, WHICHERER IS MORE STRANGENT.

A, SHOP DRAWINGS

- SSTEAS IN COMPACT DEVINES. SHOP DEVINES. SHOP DEAWNESS END TO BE SIGNATURE TOR REVENUE OLICITATIONS OF REQUIRED.

 8. RICHORD DEWNINSS. 1) CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE MECHANICAL.

 - PECROP CARRENCE SHALL WARRAN GEOFF OF SHARMINGS ON THE JOB SITE TO A PECROP DEVALUES FROM A CONTRACT DRAWINGS, SIGHA SIGHA CHORGAS. EL CONTRON OF CONCRUENT PHONE, AND CARREN DIRECT AND THE DEPOSITION AND CHORGE OFFICES.

 6. SIGHALDAN TREMAINGS WERE RECESSARY OF FIELD CONDITIONS, APPROVED EQUIPMENT DEVALUES WERE DESCRIPTIONS. AND CONTRACTORYS COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES.
- 3) AT COMPLIAN OF THE PROJECT AND BETSHE INAL, APPROVAL, THE CONTRACTOR AND ALM WANT WAS MENTIONED. TO DEMONSE AND ENTER THE ALEXANDEY OF DEMONSES WITH THE PRESENCE STATEST CONTROL DEWONSES WITH TERRESTANCE CONTROL DEWONSES WITH TERRESTANCE CONTROL DEWONSES WITH TERRESTANCE AND PACED IN DEWNING THE LOCATED NEXT TO THE LECTIFICAL, PARELS,
 - 3) CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A SET OF MARKUPS TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. DISCREPANCIES IN DOCUMENTS
- 1) Dewinder Charles, September 6, March Mer Bernstein (1994) Bernstein Charles (1994) Bernstein (1994) Berns

SUBSTITUTIONS

- I) WHERE TRUCE NAMES AND WANDFOURERS ARE USED ON THE DRAWINGS OR IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE USED STATES AND THE WAS DISCUSSED AND THE WAS DISCUSSED AS A DISCUSSED OF THE WAS DISCUSSED.
- SUBMITTAL ABEL ON THE PROCEST DOUBLEW THAT SET ABOUT A SECURING TO SUBMITTAL ABEL ON THE PROCEST DOUBLEW THAT SET ABOUT ON SUBMITTAL ABEL ON THE PROCEST DOUBLEWAY. SUBMITTAL SET ABOUT ON SUBMITTAL ABOUT ON SUBMITTAL SET ABOUT ON THE TO SUBMITTAL SET ABOUT A SUBMITTAL SET ABOUT AND THE SUBMITTAL SET ABOUT A SETTING THE SUBMIT

.4 - QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. FURNISH TO THE G.C.'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER ALL CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION AND FINAL INSPECTION APPROVAL AT COMPLETION OF PROJECT.
- A THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING THE COMPLETION AND INSPECTION OF THEIR WORK AND THE WORK NOT ITHING SCHEDULE AND THE PROJECT COMPLETION DATE.
- B. HE CONFRORCE SHALL WITH FAST FER FOR DEAL OF BED TO EXTENSIVE COORDINGS #FEETING THE WARG. ANY TIESS WHICH HER NOT COREDS IN THE BID DOCUMENTS OF ANY FRONCES DISEMPLICATIONS SHALL BE LESS STRANGELY. AND FORGETHES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STRANGE SHALL BE LESS STRANGELY. AND FORGETHES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STRANGE OF THE STRANGE SHALL BE STRANGED TO HER HER TIEST OF THE STRANGE SHALL BE STRANGED TO BE STRANGED TO THE STRANGE SHALL BE STRANGED TO WASTE BE NOUTLED TO WASTE BE SHALLDED IN BED FERDERS. TO WASTE BE NOUTLED TO WASTE BE STRANGED TO WASTE BE NOUTLED TO WASTE BE STRANGED TO WASTE BE NOUTLED TO WASTE BE NOT WASTE BE NOUTLED TO WASTE BE NOUTLED TO WASTE
1.6 - WARRANTY

- A THE CONTROLL AND LINEARIES AND WORKEN REPORTED LINEAR THE OCCUPIENT, AND SHALL REPURE OR REPLICE AT THER YOW DOTHER, AND SHALL REPURE AND THE OFFICE AT THER YOW DOTHER, AND SHALL REPURE WHEN THE DESCRIPTION WHICH A REPURE AND THE CHIEF OF ACCEPTANCE (W. WITHING) OF THE DISTALLATION BY THE CHEERAL CONTRICATION SHOUSHING THE WITHING AND THE CHEERAL CONTRICATION WORKEN, CONTROLLED WITHING AND THE ADDITIONAL WARRENT EXTRODED WARRANTES ME AS PERCEIPED WITH MANDUAL COUNTRY.
- B. THE OWNER SHALL PROVIDE A COMPLETE 12—MONTH WARRANTY FOR ALL PARTS ON EQUIPMENT REVOURS THE COMPLETE WORKING SYSTEM, NOT BERA ADDITIONAL, WARRANTIES BEYOND A COMPLETE WORKING SYSTEM, AND AS SUCH, A ADDITIONAL WORKING SYSTEM, AND AS SUCH, A ADDITIONAL WONES SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE BID.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 - EQUIPMENT

- A. VIBRATION ISOLATION DEVICES
- 1) VIBRATION ISOLATION DEVICES SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ALL SUPPORTS BETWEEN VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (FANS, AIR HANDLERS, ETC.) AND STRUCUME.
- VIBRATING EQUIPMENT HUNG FROM STRUCTURE SHALL BE ISOLATED WITH RUBBER AND SPRING DEDVEES. VIBRATING EQUIPMENT SUPPORTED FROM FLOOR OR DEOK SHALL BE ISOLATED WITH HOUSED SPRING MOUNT DEVICES.
 - 3) EXAMINE DEAD LOAD AND OPERATING LOAD CONDITION WHEN SELECTING DEVICES. ADJUST FOR PROPER ALIGNMENT AND LOADING. ANDID "SROUNDING" THE ISOLITOR.
- 4) CHECK HANGER ROD SIZE FOR ALLOWABLE LOADS AT THE ISOLATING DEVICE AND AT THE UPPER AND LOWER ATTACHMENTS TO STRUCTURES, DUCTS, EQUIPMENT, ETC. 5) CONSULT MANUFACTURER FOR APPLICATION DATA.
- 6) VIBRATION ISOLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL CODES AND SEISMIC REQUIREMENTS AS APPLICABLE. 2.2 - SHEET METAL DUCTWORK
 - 1) ALL DUCTHORN SHALL BE GALMANZED SHEET STEEL OF GALGES CALLED TOR AS STRANGOM NE SHEAT CAMEN THE LITES SHACKAN STRANGOMS. ALL DUCTHORN SHALL BE SEALED NOT 10 EXCEED SHACK STRANGOMS. ALL DUCTHORN SHALL BE SEALED NOT 10 EXCEED SHALL OF SHE SWAKEN SHALDONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEAL CLASS 'B' 2 "WO
- 2) ALL DUCTWORK CONNECTED TO ROTATING PARTS SHALL BE MADE OF FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS MICH SHALL BE FRAVE ASSES FRAVE CONTRESS CONTROL ON SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
- 3) TALCHARTE CONNECTIONS MAY BE USED WHEREVER POSSIBLE. DUCTWORK HANNO OTHER TYPE OLONINS SHALL BE SEALED WITH DUCT SEALANT OF A NON-HANDEDING TYPE MASTIC OR LIQUID ELASTIC SEALANT, SUCH S TURN DYNE TYPE S-2 OR EQUAL APPROVED. NO DUCT TAPE SHALL BE ALLOWED.
 - 4) PROVIDE 1-1/2 HOUR U.L. LISTED FUSRILE LINK, OUT OF AIRSTREAN TYPE, FIRE DAMPERS AND ACCESS DOORS FOR EACH WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE GODE.
- 1) ALL RECTANDLAR SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS ACCEPTABLE AS INDICATED ON DEWNINGS SHALL BE INTERNALLY THEM THE WAVILLE THE ACCOUNTY—1—1/2* FOR THE PROSTS, OHERWISS INDICATE ON THE DRAWNES ACCOUNTY OF DIABANES AND THE DIABANES AND THE DIABANES AND DUCT SIZES ACCORDINARY.
 - 3) OTHER NOT-EXPOSED SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK NOT INTERNALLY LINED (AND NO ROUND EXPOSED DUCTWORK, AS IN § 5 AROSE) SMALL BE INSULATED WITH REDUBLE BLANKET DUCT INSULATION WITH FOLL/RAFT YAPORR BARRER FACING 1-1/2" THICK MIN. R-8 OWENS CORNING FRIK TYPE 75 OR EGUAL. 2) ALL ROUND SUPPLY DUCTWORK THAT RUNS EXPOSED SHALL BE UNINSULATED.
- 2.4 DUCTWORK AIR DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES
-) DUCTWORK AND AR DEVICE INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH HEPA STANDARD BOA INSTALLATION OF AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATING SYSTEMS; UNLESS OTHERWISE WOTED.
- 2) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL NEW DUCTWORK SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL I ACCORDANCE WITH SAMONA STANDARDS FOR MINIMUM 2—INCHES WATER GAGE PRESSIFE CLASSIFICATION.
- 4) ALL SEALANT SHALL HAVE COMPOSITE FIRE AND SMOKE HAZARD RATINGS, AS TESTED FOR PROCEDURE ASTIN E-94. WITHA ZOS AND UL 1723, NOT EXCEEDING A "FLAME SPREAD"OF 25 AND "SMOKE DEPLACIPED"OF 50. 3) DUCIWORK SEALANT SHALL BE AIR STAL HEAV"-DUTY MASTIC TYPE WITH EMBEDDED THERROLSS REINFORGEMENT. THEE, AS MANUFACTURED BY POLYMER ADHESINE SEALANT SYSTEM, OR APPROVE, EQUIVALENT.
- M. REPRESENT PRINCE SHALL BE THE Y.* HARD DRIMN, COPPER TUBBLE IN
 ACCESSIONE THE MAN AND DRINGS SHALL BE WRINDEN COPPER TO COPPER TO COPPER SHALL BE SHACED WITH A COPPERATIONAL SHALL BE SHACED WITH A COPPERATIONAL SHALL BE SHACED WITH A COPPERATIONAL SHALL BE BREATED WITH SIL-TOS 5 ALLON.

 5) COPPERE TO BRONGS SHALL BE UNFO DRIVED THE BREATED WITH SIL-TOS 5 ALLON.

- 1) INDOOR INSTALLATIONS: a. TYPE "L" DRAWN COPPER TUBE WITH TIN-ANTIMONY SOLDERED JOINTS AND WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS.
 - PROVIDE DIELECTRIC SEPARATION BETWEEN DISSIMILAR METALS.
- a schedule 40 uv resistant pvc Piping. b. Pvc Joints Shall Be Slip Fit. 2) OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS:
 - DUCTWORK INSULATION

7) PROVIDE SINGLE THICKNESS TURNING VANES FOR ALL SQUARE ELBOWS.

B) DUCT SIZES INDICATED ON THE DRAININGS ARE CLEAR INSIDE DIABNISHONS, WHERE ACQUITED LURING IS FROMOTION INCREASE SHETI MENA, DUCT SIZE AS REQUIRED TO MARINAM CLEAR INSIDE DUCT DIABNISHONS.

9) PROVIDE SHEET METAL NOSINGS AT ALL EXPOSED EDGES OF ACOUSTICAL LINING. 10) PROVIDE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS AT ALL CONNECTIONS TO ROTATING EQUIPMENT 11) PROVIDE FIRE STOPS AT ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND PARTITIONS.

6) ALL NEN SUPPLY, RETURN , EXHAUST AND FRESH AR INTAKE DUCTWORK SHALL SEALED INT SURFIERY VILL TRANSPERSE OMINS, LONGINDAL, SEENS AND DUS WALL PENTENDING, SEALED IS SEALED IN STRUCT OF STRUCT ACCORDANCE WITH JANUFACTURERS WRITTEN INSTALLTION INSTRUCTIONS.

5) ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSTALED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA AND SMACKA STANDARDS, EXCEPT AS INDICATED OTHERWISE HEREIN.

1) INSULATE THE FOLLOWING DUCTWORK

- a, CONCEALED SUPPLY DUCTMORK: 1 ½ NOHES

 LUTREATED OUTSIDE AR DUCTMORK LOCATED WITHIN THE INTERIOR: 2

 NOHES
- . PHENM, RESTRANCE SHALL BE AT LEXET BREAD. FOR WITHOUS DUCINORIK AND R. PLAG OF BE STREAD LUTHNORIK, OR AS REQUIRED BY LLONG, CODE. WHICHERE IS UNDER STRINGENT. 3) RISJULTION SHALL HAVE A FAME. SPREAD ARRING FOR NO MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE DEVELOPED RATING NO HIGHER HAN 50.

12) SLEDGES FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH MASONRY FLODRS, WALLS AND PARTITIONS SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STELL PIPE SLEPUES FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH NON-MASONRY FLODRS, WALLS AND PARTITIONS SHALL BE 22 GAGE GALWANIZED STEEL. 13) WHERE DUCTS PASS THROUGH MASONRY FIRE RATED INTERIOR PARTITIONS INSTALL APPROPRIATE! VALTED SELVEN AND THESTOPHON SELVANT, SAFE OFF ALL PERINATIONS THROUGH WALLS.

- 5) PROVIDE EXTERIOR DUCTWORK INSULATION WITH PVC WEATHERPROOF JACKETING. 6) INSULATION IS NOT REQUIRED ON SUPPLY DUCTWORK INSTALLED WITH INTERNAL DUCT LINING. 4) INSULATION SHALL BE JOHNS MANVILLE MICROLITE XG OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- ď
- 1) ALI RECTANGLIAE SURPLY DICTANGEN WHEN 15 FEET AND RETURN DUCTHORN WHEN 15 FEET AND RETURNED. 2) MITTENAL INNER 10 FEET CHARLE BY AND SHALL BE IN THAN THEN THE READ SHALL BE AND SHALL BE CHARLED WHEN SEPARATION FROM THE DUCT. ALL TRANSPESSE EDIGES SHALL BE CONTIDENT.
 - PIPING INSULATION

 1) INSULATION THICKNESS SHALL BE PER THE FOLLOWING:
 - a. REFRIGERANT SUCTION LINES: 1 1/2 INCH b. CONDENSATE LINES : 1 INCH
- c. HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY AND RETURN: 1 % INCHES

C. PROVIDE DIELECTRIC UNIONS BETWERN DISSIMILAR METALS. d. ALL PIPING SHALL BE IN STREIC CONFORMANCE WITH ASKIT AGN REQUIREMENTS. WHORERER IS MOTS STRANGENT. c. UNIONS OR FLANGES MUST BE USED AT EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS WHERE SERVICE OR PEMOYAL MAY BE REQUIRED.

2-1/2 INCHES AND SMALLER: WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS WITH 95/5 SOLDER OR

a. 2-1/2 INCH AND SMALLER: TYPE "L" HARD DRAWN COPPER II. 3 INCHES AND LARGER: SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL 2.5 — HYDRONIC PIPING FOR HEATING WATER SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: 1) MATERIALS:

SIL-FOS FOR PRESSURES GREATER THAN 50 PSI. II. 1-1/4 INCHES THROUGH 2 INCHES: 300# MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS.

III. 3 INCHES AND LARGER: BLACK STEEL GROOVED COUPLINGS BY VICTAULIC.

- d. CHILLED WATER SUPPLY AND RETURN: 1 % INCHES 2) INSTALLED THERMAL RESISTANCE SHALL BE AT LEAST R-6.0 AT 1 % INCH THICKNESS.
- 3) INSULATION SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD RATING OF NO MORE THAN 25 AND A SWOKE DEVELOPED RATING NO HIGHER THAN 50. 4) INSULATION SHALL BE ARMACELL ARMAFLEX AP OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- S) DO NOT INSULATE HOT GAS LIQUID LINES, HOT GAS BYPASS LINES, OR CONDENSET WATER SYSTEMS, WHERE APPLICABLE. 6) PROVIDE EXTERIOR PIPING INSULATION WITH PVC WEATHERPROOF JACKETING.

b. E B16.21, NONMETALLIC, FLAT, ASBESTOS FREE, 1/8-INCH (3.2-MM) MAXIMUM THICKNESS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

O. PIPE-FLANCE GASKET MATERALS: SUITABLE FOR CHEMICAL AND THERMAL CONDITIONS OF PIPING SYSTEM CONTENTS.

MATERIALS JOINING C. FULL-FACE TYPE: FOR FLAT-FACE, CLASS 125, CAST-IRON AND CAST-BRONZE FLANGES.

J. NARROW-FACE TYPE: FOR RAISED-FACE, CLASS 250, CAST-IRON AND STEEL FLANGES.

6. PLASTIC, PIPE-FLANCE GASKET, BOLTS, AND NUTS: TYPE AND MATERIAL RECOMMENDED BY PIPING SYSTEM MANUFACTURER UNLESS OTHER.

f. SOLVENT CEMENTS FOR CPVC PIPING: ASTM F 493. g. ALL ELBOWS SHALL BE LONG RADIUS TYPE.

7) INSULATION AT ALL HANGERS FOR PIPING 2-1/2 INCHES AND LARGER SHALL BE HARD AND INCOLPRIESSBIE. B) PROVIDE CAPINS MANULE ZISTON 300 INSULATION OR APPROVED ECUAL. FEES, ELLS OR SPECIALTY FITTINGS.

PART 3 - EXECUTION 3.1 - INSTALLATION

- A COMEDIATE THAT IS WELLEN AND STREAM PERFORMED IN STREAM ACCORDANG.

 IN THE WALLACTORISTS SURFACIONES, ALL AC CONTINUIN ESTIMATE AND STREAM ACCORDANG.

 B. FIRRISH AND INSTALL INSTALLINGS MAN, AND INSTALLINGS MAN.

 SHENRISH AND INSTALLINGS AND INTERCONCES IN WARNINGS AND INSTALLINGS AN

HYRONG SYSTEM WITH AND HEATHWAITE SHALL BE AS FOLIOWS:

1. CAST BAKES BOW, THIL PORT CHRONE PARTE BAKES BALL, IETON SEATS

1. LOST BAKES BOW, THIL PORT CHRONE PARTE BAKES BALL, IETON SEATS

1. LOST BAKES BOW, THIL PORT CHRONE PARTE BAKES BALL, IETON SEATS

1. NIGGO OR APPROJED EQUAL.

- 3.2 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

:: SWING CHECK VALVES, 2- INCHES AND SMALLER: I, CLASS 150, CAST BRONZE BODY AND CAP CONFORMING TO ASTM B62 WITH

I. CAST RON BOOY, 200 PSI PRESSURE RATING, EPDM SEAT, STAINLESS STEEL. STEM WITH COPPER BUSHINGS, LEVER LOCK.
II. NIBCO OR APPROVED EQUAL.

b. BUTTERFLY VALVES, 2-1/2 INCHES AND LARGER:

HORIZONI'AL SWING, Y-PATIERN, RENEWABLE BRONZE DISC, AND HAVING THREADED OR SOLDERED ENDS.

II. NIBCO OR APPROVED EQUAL.

d. SWING CHECK VALVES, 2-1/2 INCHES AND LARGER:
I. CLASS 125, CAST IRON BODY AND BOLTED CAP, HORIZONTAL SWING,
RENEWABLE BRONZE DISG, FLANGED ENDS AND CAPABLE OF BEING

WHILE THE VALVE REMAINS IN THE LINE.

A UP-NO COMPETION OF TESTING. BUT BEFORE THE REPROGRANT PRING INSULATION IS A UP-LED, THE PRING MISSI BE INSPECTED BY A REPRESENTANTE OF THE LOCAL CONTINUES ALTHOROMY AN RECESSARY.

ALL PRING AND EXDIDINENT SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED WITHOUT LEWAGE AT A MINKAUM PRESSURE OF 126 PSI.

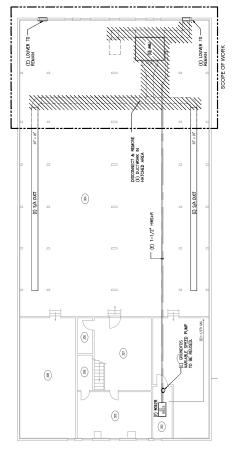
- 12-17-21 100% SCHEMATIC DESIGN REV DATE DESCRIPTION

- 3.3 CLEANING
- ALL PRODUCED PROFILE ORDERING TO THE NOW, DEPAGE STEEL SHELL RECLIFIED AND FLUESTEEL REDORG, CLEW, AND REPLACE STREAM SCREEN WITH SHELL PROFILE STREETS WITH SHELL PROFILE STREETS WITH SHELL PROFILE STREETS WITH SHELL PROFILE STREETS WITH SHELL STREETS WITH SHELL SHELL STREETS WITH SHELL SHELL STREETS WITH SHELL


208

I LFG HVAC EQUIPMENT UPGRADES SHAKER VILLAGE AITG. HOUSE 25 MITG. HOUSE RD., ALBANY NY 12211





12. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERBY ALL DIMENSIONS AND JOB CONDITIONS PRICES TO SUBMITTING BIDS AND SHALL FERDERY TO THE CONFERS PREPERED CONSISTONS WHICH WOULD. INTERFEE WITH SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF WORKE, ALL BULLIONG DEPARTMENT PERMITS SHALL BE OSTTANED PRICES TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION WORK.

CONTRACTORS SHALL TAKE SPECIAL CARE TO DEMOLISH ONLY THAT WORK WHICH IS RECUIRED EE EFBOLGHSED AND MOTO DISTURB ANY WORK WHICH IST OF DEALS. IN THE THE DEMOLITION, CONTRACTOR RESTROYS OR DISTURBS ANY WORK WHICH IST OF REMAIN, THEN HE SHALL AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. REPAIR OR REPLICE SUCH WORK AS NECESSARY. REMOVE AND DISCARD ALL DEMOLISHED ITEMS IN A MANNER FULLY APPROVED BY THE AUTHOR HAVING LOCAL JURISDICTION.

ONLY WORKMEN SKILLED AND KNOWLED IN THE DEMOLITION OF ANY WORK.

MAINTAIN STABLE AND SAFE CONDITIONS AT ALL TIMES TAKING CAUTION TO PROTECT THE EXISTING AND ADJACENT BUILDINGS, THEIR OCCUPANTS, STREET FRONT AND THE PUBLIC. PROVIDE PROTECTION TO ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN OR BE REJUSED. ALL LIFE SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT AND WIRING SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM ANY PHYSICAL DAMAGE DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR CONSTRUCTION. THE SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION WORK HAS GENERALLY BEEN INDICATED ON THE DRAWING FOR CONTRACTORS INFORMATIVE IT SHALL BET THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE CALL SCOPE, ENTERT MATURE AND MANNER OF DEMOLITION REQUIRED.

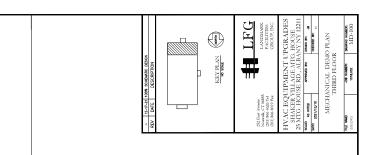
ALL DEMOLTRON WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING MANAGER. ALL DEMOLITION WORK TO BE DONE DURING THE HOURS DESIGNATED.

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

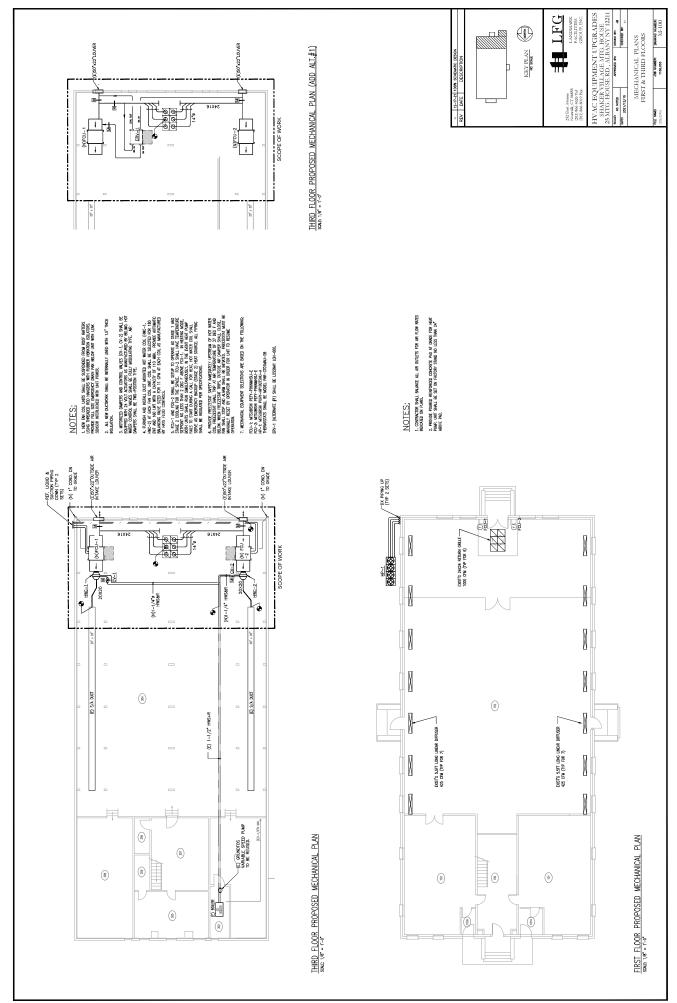
DEMOLISHED MATTERIAL, NOT IDENTIFIED FOR SALVAGE BY OWNER, SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED FROM THE JOB SITE.

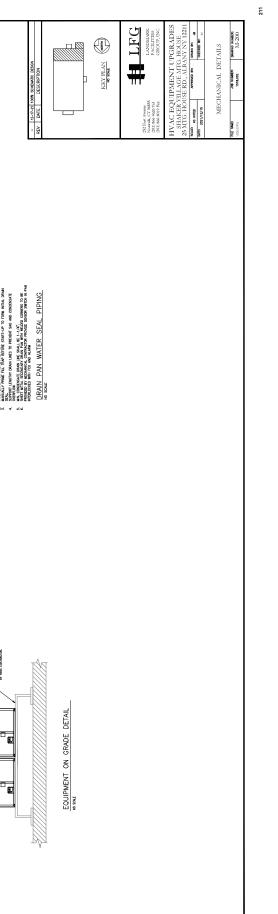
COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL ABANDONED ELECTRICAL CABLES F EXISTING LOCATION, TRACE BACK TO THEIR SOURCE AND TAG.

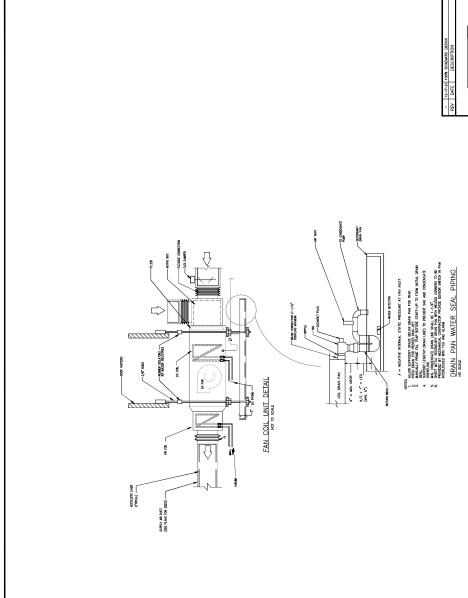
THIRD FLOOR MECHANICAL DEMO PLAN











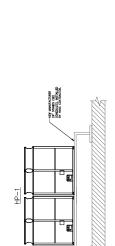
NOTES:
1. SEE "MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS" FOR LINING.

ADHESNE OVER COMPLETE SURFACE OF DUCT SOUND LINING INSTALLATION DETAIL

→

TYPICAL STUD-WELDED PINS —
AND SPEED CUP WASHER
(SEE DETAIL "A")

SEPARATE SPEED
CLIP WASHER
PINS SPOT WELDED
TO DUCTWORK



212

SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL

SENERAL: SHOULD ANY REDUIREMENTS IN THESE NOTES, THE SPECIFICATIONS OR THE DRAWINGS CONFLICT, THE MOST RIGOROUS REQUIREMENT SHALL PREVAIL

HE WORK OF THIS DIVISION SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS AND APPARATUS NECESSARY FOR HE COMPETION OF ALL ELECTRICAL WORK AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWNINGS SPECIFIED, LETT READY FOR SATISFACTORY OPERATION.

APPLANCE, IMITERALS OR LABOR THAT ARE OBMOUSLY A PART OF THE ELECTRICAL, WORN KECSSARY TO TIS PROPER PERFORMANCE, ALTHOUGH INT SPECIFICALLY MENCHAED HEERN OR SHOWN ON THE DRAWNASS, SHALL BE LINEISHED AND INSTALLED AS IF CALLED FOR IN DETAIL WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST.

WINDOWN TREATED THE ADMINISTRATION THE VOLUME OF WORK REQUIRED DAN SOLIZY FOR THE CONTRIGUENCE. THE VOLUME OF WEAR WEND FOR BOTH OF THE DEPOSIT OF THE CONTRIGUENCE. THE WEND OF THE DEPOSIT OF THE CONTRIGUENCE MACLIONING DANSE AND SOCIOUS BRANCH CONCURRY. THE WEND FOR THE SHALL THE SHALL ON SOCIAL DEPOSIT OF THE PARSESSION ON RESILICITION OF THE PARSESSION ON RESILICITION OF THE PARSES THE STILL DANSES OF THE STILL DANSES O

WHIRD DAYLES.
COLPANCY STRIGGER.
COLPANCY STRIGGER.
COLPANCY STRIGGER.
COLPANCY COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY OF STRIGGER.
COLPANCY

CHARLO ACCUSAN AND SENSONIN STREAMS. CHARLE ET ANGELSON AND ACCUSSONS NEEDS OF THE CHARLOW AND ACCUSSONS NEEDS OF THE CHARLOW STREAMS. ACCUSING THE CHARLOW STREAMS. ACCUSING THE CHARLOW STREAMS. ACCUSING THE CHARLOW STREAMS. ACCUSING THE CHARLOW STREAMS. AND ACCUSING THE STREAMS OF THE STREAMS

AND CABLE, AS INDICATED, SPECIFIED OR REQUIRED, SHALL BE INSTALLED PLETE, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY SPLICES AND CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT

COEPT'S ORIENTE HOUTED OR SECRETO, ALL WINER INSIDE AND BEYONG CONFIRIS

OF ELECTROCIAGES SAME IN BINALIA IN SELECTROCAMMAZED STEEL

FOR SHALL BE UNITED FOR PETRONE HISTALIANDS WERE DEPOSITION

FOR SHALL BE UNITED FOR PETRONE HISTALIANDS WERE DEPOSITION

FOR SHALL BE UNITED FOR PETRONE HISTALIANDS WERE DEPOSITION

FOR SHALL BE UNITED FOR PETRONE HISTALIANDS WERE DEPOSITION

FOR SHALL BE UNITED FOR PETRONE HISTALIANDS WERE DEPOSITION

FOR SHALL BE UNITED FOR SHALL BE USED FOR FOR SHALL BE WERE SHALL BE W

MUNICING BOXES NOR PULL BOXES SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE INDICATED OR STEDIFED, WHERE INDICATED OVER SOME WHERE INCOMESSAY TO PARLIAMENT HE WASHLANDEN OF THE SHALL BE SOME OF THE SHALL BE SHALL B

OULT BOWN LOWER WALL SWICH, WILL RESEPRATE. THE THORE CREATED THE COLOR OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ADMINISTRA

PARSENSES, SERPERS AND WHORTERS.

HOUSE SERPERS AND WHORTERS.

BUILDING COSPILLION TO HIS APPROACH TO COME STATES WITH IN WINDS

MADINES, DOWNERS HOUSE SERVED THE WINDS

MADINES, SERVED THE WINDS

MADINES OF THE WINDS

MADINES

1. WHIND DISTAIL BE SPECIFICATION GROBE, U.L., APPROVID.

A DIRECT STREAM, E.S. SPECIFICATION GROBE, U.L., APPROVID.

A DIRECT STREAM, C.S. A. S. D. E.L. S. WHEE, 125 V. GOD. THTE HEBBELL \$5.02.

AND CREATE TOWN, C.S. A. S. D. E.L. S. WHEE, 125 V. GOD. THTE HEBBELL \$7.02.

D. THEE WAS STREAM, C.S. A. GOD. THE MERELL \$7.02.

D. THEE WAS STREAM C.S. A. GOD. THE WHIELE \$1.02.

D. ALL DEPOSED STREAM, C.S. A. GOD. THE WIELE \$1.02.

D. ALL DEPOSED STREAM, C.S. A. GOD. THE WIELE \$1.02.

D. ALL DEPOSED STREAM, C.S. A. GOD. THE WIELE \$1.02.

D. ALL DEPOSED STREAM, C.S. A. GOD. THE PLANTAIN THE SAME STREAM, C.S. A. GOD. THE SAME STREAM STREAM STREAM, C.S. A. GOD. THE SAME STREAM STREAM STREAM, C.S. A. GOD. THE SAME STREAM STREA

C. OKENDE, THE VENDE OPPERS, BRISESS, BOLTD BE BERAKER CONNECTORS, SOLITORES, LEAST LEAST CONNECTORS, SOLITORES, LEAST LINEARINE, THE PROBLEM, STATE TRAINER CONNECTORS, THE VENDE OF LINEAR DESCRIPTION OF LINEAR DESC

PANELBOARD SCHEDULES. PROVIDE A TYPED PANELBOARD SCHEDULE ENCLOSED IN A PLASTS. EVENGLOF ON THE INSIGN OF THE PANEL DOOR. INDICATING CIRCLIT INMIRERS AND CORRESPONDING LOADS AS SHOWN ON THE PANELBOARD SCHEDULE. APPLES TO NEW AND EXISTING PANELS.

SELECTION OF OKENCHRENT PROJECTION AND SWITCHING DEVICES FOR LIGHT AND PRYMED DESTRUCTS SHALL HAVE VOLTAGE RATINGS SUTABLE FOR THE SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS OWINGST HER ARE PAPELD.

R. SERVE CHARGE AND WITH LEAVES, AND THE MACHAGUESY, BALLE OF ATTEMPT OF PROTECTION OF LEAVES, WANTER THE MACHAGUES, THE OF CHARGES THE PROTECTION OF PROTECTION AND SWITHOUT BOOKES. WHERE THE MACHAGUES AND THE PROTECTION OF THE TELES SWITH SERVE OF THUSEN THE PROTECTION OF THE TELES SWITH SERVE OF THUSE TO THE MACHAGUES. THE PROTECTION OF THE TELES SWITH SERVE OF THE MACHAGUES AND THE MACHAGUES AND THE MACHAGUES. THE MACHAGUES OF PROTECTION OF THE MACHAGUES AND THE MACHAGUES OF
C. In Againer, Gr., Rei Nougherron, With St. Selbescon, or Selbescon, or Selbescon, Programmer of the Appropriate Programmer of the Conference of the Appropriate Programmer of the Appropriate Programmer of the Progra

ACCEPTABLE DEVICE TYPES (SEE LEGEND BELOW) SELECT OVERCURRENT PROTECTION AND SWITCHING DEVICES AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY OF APPLICATION

SW-OMOB/OF, EXCEPT, CLOB IF NEEDED IN IN ORDER TO MEET THE SPECIPIED SERIES CONNECTED PATING OF DOWNSTREAM LIGHTING OR APPLIANCE PANEL. CB-SMC, EXCEPT CLCB OF NEEDED IN ORDER TO MEET SPECIFIED SERIES CONNECTED RATING OF THE PANEL. EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS USED ABOVE IS AS FOLLOWS: BRANCH UNIT IN LIGHTING OR APPLIANCE PANEL MAIN OR BRANCH UNIT IN DISTRIBUTION PANEL OR POWER PANEL MAIN UNIT IN LIGHTING OR APPLIANCE PANEL

DETRAGEDING SWITCHEBOLTED PRESSURE TYPE.
DOSTRIBLITON SWITCH, GUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK TYPE.
TUSBIEL—FUNDED WITH,
GURERIT LIMMING CIRCLIN THREE
BREAKER; MOLLED OKSE TYPE. SELECT QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK TYPE DISTRIBUTION SWITCHES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING: ABBREVATION SW-BP SW-QMQB

WHERE INTENDED FOR PANELBOARDS OR SWITCHBOARD MOUNTING, THEY SHALL BE OF THE "BOLIED-IN" TYPE. THEY SHALL HAVE ARC QUENCHERS AND CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE PRESSURE CONTACTS THEY SHALL EQUAL OR EXCEED THE PERFORMANCE REQUIRED FOR NEWA TYPE H.D HORSEPOWER RATED SWITCHES.

WHER OF THE FUSHEL THE SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR USE ONLY WITH CLASS. "THESSE UP TO GO AMEN, AND CASS." IT FISSES AFONE GOOD AMEN, AND SHALL INCOPPORTE PROTORY INSTALLED CLES DESIGNED TO INSUBE THE USE OF PROTORY INSTALLED CLES DESIGNED TO INSUBE THE PROJECT LANCE HERE FOR GORNANE TO INSURE THAT FUSES SUPPLIED FOR THE

SELECT CARTRIDGE FUSES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:

REMANDES O'THE ACTUAL AMANDES TO THE CHARGE THE CHARGE TO THE CHARGE THE CHAR

SELECT STANDARD, MOLDED CASE TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH FOLLOWING:

INTO YOUR CONTRICTORY OF THE STATE OF THE ST

1. THE MINISTER THE OLD THE IN PROCEED THE GROUP CHAPTER THE SECURITY SHOULD THE WASHINGTON THE WASHINGTON THE WASHINGT TH

F RADIATION OF PROPER PARKS HAVE SHEED SHEED SECRETOR DESIGNED OF PROPERTY SHEED SECRETOR DESIGNED SHEED SECRETOR DESIGNED SHEED SHE

WHERE THE SIZE OF THE DEPOLARDED PROTECTION AND SWITCHING DEPOLES ARE MODESTOOD THAT THESE AMERICASS REPRESENT AS APPLICABLE THE SIZE OF THE RITES OF POSSESS REPRESENT AS APPLICABLE THE SIZE OF THE RITES OF POSSESS SHEED IN THE SMALLEST COROLLI RECEVER FRANKES OF SWITCHES THAT THE SMALLEST COROLLI RECEVER FRANKES OF SWITCHES THAT THE SMALLEST COROLLI RECEVER FRANKES OF THE SWITCHES THAT THE SMALLEST COROLLI RECEVER FRANKES OF THE SWITCHEST COROLLI RECEVER FRANKES OF THE S FUSES SHALL BE MOUNTED SO THAT THE LABELS SHOWING THEIR RATINGS CAN BE READ WITHOUT REQUIRING FUSE REMOVAL. ALL APPLICATIONS OF FUSES SHALL BE ON A "SINGLE FUSE PER PHASE LEG" (I.E., EXCLUDE FUSES IN MULTIPLE).

THEE SPARES FOR EACH TYPE AND SIZE, IN EXCESS OF 60 AMPERES, USED THO NITHEL TABLES. TO BE AND INCLUDING 60 TON PRECENT SPARES FOR EACH TYPE AND SIZE, UP TO AND INCLUDING 60 AMPERES, USED FOR INTILL FUSING, IN NO OXES SHALL LESS THAN THEE TISTS OF ONE PARTICILAR TYPE AND SIZE OF FINISHSFID. FURNISHED AND DEPOSIT SPARE FUSES AT THE JOB SITE AS FOLLOWS:

THE FIRST DE BE USEN OLISENST UNION CROSSITISSESSISSES

C. DISTRIBUTION SUFFREY OF THE QUICK-MARK, QUICK-RESKY THE SALL IBE WANTED ON OTHER PRESENCE THE SALL ELECTR. MESTINGHOUSE, OR SOURCE TO OTHER WANTED DIFF. WISTINGHOUSE, GENERAL ELECTR. SETTINGHOUSE, GENERAL CORD OF OTHER WANTED DIFF. WANTED THE WASTED TO GENERAL PROPROFED. SETTINGHOUSE THE WANTED THE WASTED THE WASTED THE WANTED THE WASTED
SAETY SWITCHES SHALL BE OF SIZE NOTED ON THE PROMINGS, TO AS REQUERED, TASSBEE OR AND INTOBLES, AND CASH CHANNARD IN A CREAR LUMPOSE NEAR. FINCUSSINE MERI NESTALLED MOODES AND INSEN, SE PECUSSINE MELIN SHALLED MOODES AND INSEN, SHALL BE FEAVY OUT THE PAY DUTY WE CANNARD COURSE WITCHES SHALL BE FEAVY OUT THE PAY DUTY WE CANNARD COURSE WITCHES SHALL BE FEAVY OUT THE

ALL SWITCHES SHALL BE OF PROPER HORSEPOWER RATING AS APPLICABLE AND HAVE DUAL INTERLOCKS DESIGNED TO INTERLOCK THE SWITCH BOX DOOR WITH THE SWITCH OPPERATING MECHANISM.

11. RECORDING MARKED ELECTRICAL WINDS CARD RE REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REPORTED BY ACCORDING MARKED ELECTRICAL MARKED ELECTRICAL STRUCK WITH REPORTED BY ACCORDING MARKED ELECTRICAL STRUCK WITH REPORTED PROPERTY OF THE CONFINE STRUCK WITH REPORTED ELECTRICAL STRUCK WITH REPORTED ELECTRICAL STRUCK WITH SECRETAR STRUCK MARKED ELECTRICAL STRUCK WITH SECRETAR WITH SECRETAR WITH SECRETAR WITH SECRETAR WITH SECRETAR STRUCK WITH SECRETAR WITH S

- 12-17-21 100% SCHEMATIC DESIGNATE DESIGNATION

A MALE WORK SHOULD BE DONG IN STREET COMPLIANCE WITH THE NEX. NO 16 MEDIDED BY COMMENT OF THE PANES SHEET WITH SETTING WAS READ FOR A SHEET OF THE WAS READ FOR A SHEET OF

I LFG HVAC EQUIPMENT UPGRADES SHAKER VILLAGE MTG. HOUSE 25 MTG. HOUSE RD., ALBANY NY 12211 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS KEY PLAN AS NOTED 2021/12/15

213

- DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMANTO AND INDICATE THE CENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF SYSTEMS AND WORN COMPROTORS SALL PITHINGS AND ACCESSORES TO FILLEL APPLICABLE CODES, REGULATIONS, BALLIONS SYMDARDS AND THE BEST PRACTICES OF THE TRADE FOR FIRST CLASS ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.
 - 1. THE DRAWINGS INDICATE SIZE AND GENERAL LOCATION OF WORK. SCALED DIMENSIONS SHALL NOT BE USED. THE ERZACT LOCATION AND ELECATION OF ALL ELECITICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED IN FILE WITH RESPECTIVE CONTRACTOR/OWNER.

QUAD ELECTRICAL OUTLET, NUMBER INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER AND "GFI" INDICATES GROUND FAULT INTERRUPT.

SPECIALTY SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL OUTLET. NUMBER INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER. 154, 208V, NEMA 6-15R. 204, 208V, NEMA 6-20R CR 304, 208V, NEMA 6-30R. DUPLEX ELECTRICAL OUTLET. NUMBER INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER AND "GFI" INDICATES GROUND FAULT INTERRUPT. DUPLEX ELECTRICAL OUTLET. NUMBER INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER.

ELECTRICAL LEGEND

φ≅φ

WALL/CEILING JUNCTION BOX WITH 3/4" (U.O.N.) DIA. CONDUIT STUB-UP 6" ABOVE FINISHED CEILING.

HEAVY DUTY THE NON-FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH WITH FINAL FLEXIBLE EQUIPMENT MONHETIONS. AND INDICATES AMPREE RATING WIP" WHERE USED INDICATES AMPLEM ASA.

Ŕ

EXISTING PANELBOARD THERMAL SWITCH

GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER

WEATHERPROOF

- - 4. PROVIDE FAMEL NAME PLATE MADE OF BLACK LAMINATED PLASTIC WITH WHITE ENGRAVED LETTERING AND TYPE WRITTEN DIRECTORY FOR ALL NEW PANELBOARDS.
- 5. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER, TYPE THHN/THWN INSULATED. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE 600 VOLT RATED INSULATION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 6. PROVIDE LOCK-ON CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR CIRCUITS SERVING EXIT SIGN FIXTURES.
- B. THE USE OF LIZIBLE CONDUST FROM USENDE PTIMED FOR THE STORED BAY THE GROUND WHE BUSINESS WHE IS INSTALLED WITH THE CONDUCTOSS HIGHE FLICHBLE CONDUST HE GROUND WHE MUST BOND THE PRITURE HOUSING TO THE JUNCTION BOX. MAXMAM LENGTH 6"-O" 7. REFER TO ARCHITECT'S REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURES AND OTHER CEILING INSTALLED ITEMS.
 - EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION.

HOME RUN TO DESIGNATED PANEL AND CIRCUIT # MANUALLY OPERATED REMOTE SHUTDOWN SWITCH

1

- WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT (SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, ETC.,) SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED IN UNFINISHED AREAS AND FLUSH MOUNTED IN FURNISHED AREAS. 11. CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE PARALLEL WITH OR AT RIGHT ANGLES TO WALLS AND CELLINGS. CONDUIT SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY PAPROVED DE MEAS, SUPPORTS FOR HORIZONTAL RUNS OF CONDUIT SHALL NOT EXCEED SEVEN FEET ON CENTERS.
- PROVIDE PULL BOXES, JUNCTRON BOXES, CONDUIT ELBOWS AND OFFSETS TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS AND THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.
- 13. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE FIRE DEPARTMENT AND F.A. VENDOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK INVOLVING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.
 - 14. ALL EMPTY CONDUIT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A DRAGW
- 15. THE MINIMUM WIRE SIZE FOR 120 VOLT BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE NO. 12 AWG, EXCEPT OVER 100° IN LENGTH SHALL BE NO. 10 AWG.
 - PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED AND NECESSARY ACCESSORIES (EX. CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS, BUSHINGS, CLAMPS, ETC.) TO FACILITYE COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
- 17. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COMFIRM THE CONFIGURATION TYPE FOR ALL SPECIAL RECEIFFACLES FOR COPIERS, DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, ETC. WITH OWNER AND ENGINEER PRICE TO GOODIES.
- 19 ALL JUNCTION OR OUTET BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO ALLOW ACCESS TO COVER. PRODICE ARCHITED TO PROPER DISCUSS DOORS OF PLATES REQUIRED IN AREAS WHERE INVOISTINGTOR ACCESS TO BOX OR OUTET IS NOT POSSIBLE. COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH HVAC CONTRACTOR IN FIELD. FUSES FOR ALL MOTOR LOADS SHALL BE DUAL ELEMENT TIME DELAY TYPE.
- 20. PRIOR TO GRDERING LIGHTING FIXTURES, COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. IF DISCREPANCEE STORS BETWEEN ARCHITECTURAL, AND ENGINEERING INFORMATION OFFICE OFFICE STORS ARCHITECTURAL, AND ENGINEERING INFORMATION TO BETAIN CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING.
 - 21. MULTIPLE SWITCHES SHOWN IN SAME LOCATION SHALL BE GANGED TOGETHER WITH A COMMON PROEPLAIT.
- 22. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES UTILIZING ELECTRONIC BALLASTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A DEDICATED NEUTRAL OR AN OVERSIZED NEUTRAL WHEN SHARED.
- 23. PREPARE 'AS-BUILT' TRACINGS SHOWING ALL CHANGES IN WIRE SIZE, CIRCUIT NUMBERING, CIRCUIT ROUTING, EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS AND ALL ELECTRICAL WORK AS ACTUALLY INSTALLED.
- 24. LOHT RXTURES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO SUIT PARTICULAR TYPE OF CELLNG AND WALL ADVOSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH APPROPRIATE TRIMS, MOUNTING FRAMES AND ADAPTERS, SA ECQUIPED.
- 25. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR BEFORE THE START OF ANY WORK FOR ALL STARTERS REQUIRED. SIGNIO INTERACED WITH ALL MECHANICAL EQUINARIES. STARTERS WILL BE TURNISHED BY OTHERS. IT SHALL BE INSTALLED AND WIRED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 26, ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM BUILDING STANDARDS, AND WHERE REQUIRED SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND PUBLIC JURISDICTIONS FOR INSPECTION AND APPROVAL.
- 27. PROOF OF INSPECTION, AND APROVAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS, OPERATING AND MANITEDAMICE MANILLS, ALALE SCHEDLLES, AND ALL OHER PERTINENT INFORMATION SHALL BE FILED WITH THE BULDING OWNER PROFING TO ACCEPTANCE OF WORK.
 - 28. THE LOCATION OF PIPING, DUCTS, CONDUITS, OR OTHER EQUIPMENT OUTSIDE OF THIS FLOOR SHALL BE REVIEWED TO LIMIT WORK AND MINIMIZE THE DISTURBANCE TO OTHER TENANTS. 30. DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS APPROVAL SHALL BE OBTAINED, AND ISSUED PERMITS ON SITE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORK. 29. BUILDING OWNER APPROVAL SHALL BE OBTAINED PRIOR TO UTILITIES SHUT DOWN.
- 31. IT IS THE INTENT THE TOREGOINE WORK SHALL BE COMPLITE IN EVERY RESPECT AND THE PAY MATERIAL OR WORK (NO SECREPACH). MEDIONES SHOWN ON THE DRAWNINGS, BUT RESESSAF TO FULLY COMPLETE THE WORK SHALL BE PROFINED.
- 32. ALL EXPOSED CONDUIT TO BE LOCATED IN FIELD WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 33. ALL EXPOSED CONDUIT TO BE PAINTED. VERIFY COLOR WITH OWNER.
- 34. ALL ELECTRICAL ROUGH—IN: EQUIPMENT LAYOUT TO BE VERIFIED IN FIELD WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 35, USE LIGHTING PLAN FOR CIRCUTING ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO USE FINISH RCP PLAN FOR LIGHT PIXTURE SPECS. COUNT AND LOCATION.
- 36. DATA PORT INDICATED ON POWER PLANS IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO USE FINISH LOW VOLTAGE PLANS & NOTES FOR SPEC'S, COUNT, LOCATION AND INSTALLATION.

	EX S		A D	¥	ĭS.	뵈	EXISTING PANEL SCHEDULE "B" (NOT SHOWN ON PLAN)	m	7		Ϋ́	Š O		z		7		
B BASEMENT	-				BUS		200 AMP	AMP MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER	RCUIT	BREAKE	œ		VOLTAGE	GE (GE	120/208V.		3PH, 4 WRE	
					POLES		٥											
SURFACE					SPEC								AIC SYMM	MM	10,000			
		WRF		COND	dia	, X	CRD. COND. TRIP CKT. A PHASE	R PHASE	35	C PHASE OKT TRIP COND. GRD.	×	TRIP	COND	G		WRF DESCRIPTION		
		Ĺ			304	-	1		+		2	704				EXISTING		Π
		L				5		1	,		4							
		L			20A	s o			ŀ	1	9	20A				EXISTING		
		L			20A	-	1		L		00							
		L	Ĺ		20A	6		1	,		9	20A/2				EXISTING		
					20A	=			-	1	12							
		Ĺ			20A	13	1	_	L		14 50A	SOA				EXISTING		
					20A	15		1	,		16							
		Ĺ			20A	17				- 5164	5164 18 70A	70V	ŧ.	9	φ	HP-1 (MODULE	JE 1)	-
						6	- 5164		L		20						-	
					20A	51		-	5164		22							
					15A	23				1	54	20A				EXISTING		
					20A	25	- 5164				26 70A	70A	<u>.</u>	2	9	HP-1 (MODULE 2)	JLE 2)	_
		1	1	1		27		- 5164	164		58						-	
		1	1	1		23				- 5164	20)	
				S	SUBTOTAL	H	×	×	H	×	L	,						
			TOTAL	TOTAL DESIGN LOAD	N LOAD	H	XXXX	DA	×	XX.X amps		4		gr	ASS. N. S.	S.		
		2	TAL CO	TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD	O LOAD	H	XXXX		X	sdwb)		ž	è	ò				
		L	125	125% TOTAL LOAD	C LOAD	_	XX.X	kva	XX.X	adwb)								-
											,							-

				$\overline{\succeq}$	ST	9	PAN	EXISTING PANEL SCHEDULE "P1"	SCHE	DOL	ء لنا	<u>P</u>				
PANEL "P1"					BUS		125 AM	125 AMP MAIN LUGS ONLY	LUGS ON	ΓY			VOLTA	VOLTAGE	120/20	120/208V, 1PH, 3 WRE
- GAD					POLES		20									
MOUNTING RECESSED					SPEC	O.							AIC SYMM	MM	10,000	
DESCRIPTION		M.R.	G.	COND	<u>a</u>	TRIP CKT.	A PHASE	AASE	₹₽	KVA B PHASE	X	JE G	COND. GRD.	GED.	WRE	DESCRIPTION
EXISTING		1			20A	-		×			2					EXISTING
EXISTING		L		L	20A	n			××	×	4	20A				EXISTING
EXISTING		L	L	L	20A	un	×	×			9	20A				EXISTING
EXISTING					20A	7			×	×	00	20A				EXISTING
EXISTING					20A	6	×	×			9	20A				EXISTING
SPACE		1	1	1	L	Ξ			XX	×	12	20A				EXISTING
FCU-1	-	12	12	3/4	20A	13	853	×			14					EXISTING
					4	5			853	1212	16	16 20A	3/4	12	12	ERV-1*
FCU-2	-	12	12	3/4	20A	41	853	1212			18					
					\	6			853	200	20	20A	3/4	12	12	20 20A 3/4" 12 12 WOTORIZED DAMPERS/CONTROL VALVES
				S	SUBTOTAL	AL.	2	XXX	XXX	×		,				
			T0T	TOTAL DESIGN LOAD	GN LO	PD PD	XXXX	o v	XXX	sdwb :		۷.	AAA KVA	¥ = (= AMPERES	S
		۲	TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD	DANECT	ED LO	9	XXXX		ž	sdwb			200			
			12	25% TOTAL LOAD	AL LO	ą	XXX	× kvd	X	XX.X amps	22		-	1212		
		١	l	l	l	l	١				1212	L				

953

PANEL P2				Ĭ	EXISTING PANEL SCHEDULE "P2"	્ર	PAN	1		DOL	J	7				
- DAD					BUS		100 AA	100 AMP MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER	CIRCUIT	BREAKER			VOLTAGE		20/20	120/208V 1PH 3 WRE
					POLES		*									
ING	RECESSED				SPE	U							AIC SYMM		10,000	
DESCRIPTION		ž	WRE GRE	SO.	GRD. COND. TRIP CKT.	CKT.		A PHASE	₹	KVA B PHASE	¥.	TRIP	COND. GRD.	99	WRE	DESCRIPTION
EXISTING		H	_	L	1004	-		×			2	l	1	1	1	SPACE
		-		L	1	ю			XXX	××	4	l	1	1	1	SPACE
EXISTING		H	_	L	15A	'n	XXX	×			9	154		H	f	EXISTING
EXISTING		-		L	15A	7			XXX	××	60	15A		H	Ť	EXISTING
EXISTING		L		L	15A	6	XXX	×			9	15A		H	f	EXISTING
EXISTING		H		-	15A	Ξ			XXX	×	12	15A		H	f	EXISTING
EXISTING		H	-	L	15A	13	×	×			4	15A	H	H	ľ	EXISTING
EXISTING		H	H	H	15A	5			XX	×	16	15A	H	H	ľ	EXISTING
EXISTING		H	H	H	15A	17	×	×				15A	H	H	f	EXISTING
EXISTING		H	H	H	15A	19			×	×		15A	H	H	ĺ	EXISTING
EXISTING					15A	21	×	×				15A		H	f	EXISTING
EXISTING					15A	15A 23			XX	××	24 15A	15A		H	f	EXISTING
					SUBTOTAL	AL.	2	XXX	2	xxx		1000	*****			
		L	10	TAL DES	TOTAL DESIGN LOAD	Q	XXXXX		X	XX.X amps		₹	AAA KVA) - AMPERES	3	PERES	
		L	TOTAL (CONNEC	TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD	Q	XXXXX		X	adub		-	3			
		L		25% TO	125% TOTAL LOAD	9	XXX	X kva	XXX	adub						

PROVIDE HACR TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKERS
PROVIDE LOCKWOOD CLIPS
VERIEY FOWER REQUIREBLITS FOR ACTUAL EQUIPMENT BEFORE INSTALLATION
PROVIDE OR CIRCUIT BREAKER

GENERAL NOTES:

PROVIDE MATCHING BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN EXISTING PANELS FOR NEW LOADS AS SHOWN.

KEYED NOTES:

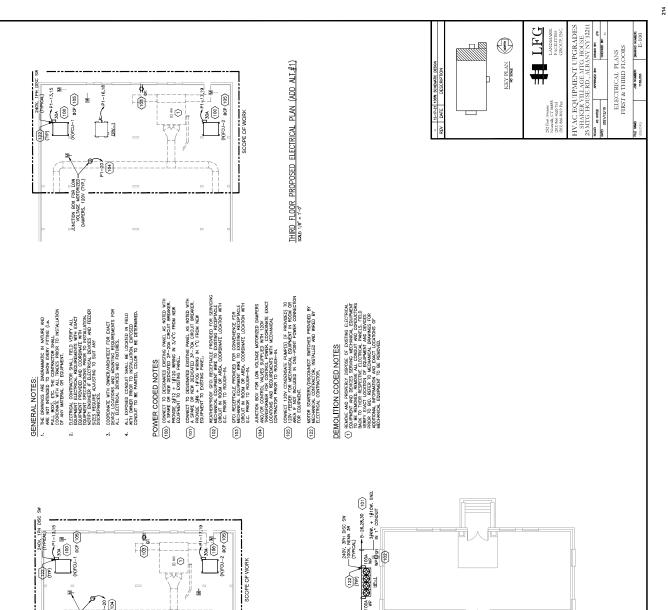
THE REMONE ONE EXISTING 20A/PF CRICULT BREAKER (SLOT 26) AND REPUBLIC GROUNT FROM A NEW 20A/PF CRICULT BREAKER IN EXISTING PARE. PH'S ON P P2' RUAGE OF A RESINE IN EXISTING PROPER PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

DATE DESCRIPTION NEXT PLAN NEXT PLAN NEXT PLAN	REV DATE
---	----------

3	DRAWN	APPROVED BY DRAWN BY	SCALES AS NOTED
CADES USE AY 1221	PG PAN	HVAC EQUIPMENT UPGRADES SHAKER VILLAGE MTG. HOUSE 25 MTG. HOUSE RD, ALBANY NY 1221	HVAC EQU SHAKER V 25 MTG. HOU
LANDMARK FACILITIES GROUP, INC.	LAN	•	252 East Avenue Norwalk, CT 06855 (201) 866-8626 Tel (201) 866-8019 Fax

🕇 LFG

IES, ULE	DRAWING NUMBER	E-002
ELECTRICAL NOTES, LEGEND & SCHEDULI	JOB NUMBER	1150,003
ELE	WWE:	290



JUNCTION BOX FOR LOW VOLTAGE MOTORIZED DAMPERS, 120V (TYP.)

(ğ

EXISTING PANEL

(3)

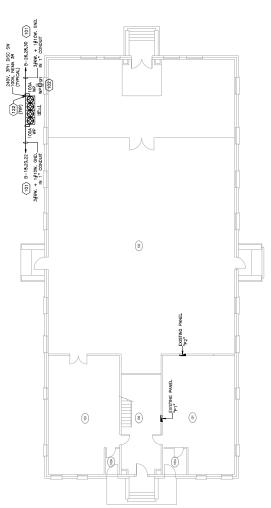
(B)

(B)

(g)

 $\left(\overline{g}\right)$

(3)



FIRST FLOOR PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN

CONTRACT DETAILS:

Organization Name: Shaker Heritage Society

Contract No.: C22097GG

Project Title: HVAC replacement

Grant Amount: \$ 80,000

Contract Term: 7/1/2022 - 6/30/2025

As a reminder grant terms are three years, beginning on July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2025. Grant funds may not be expended toward activities that take place outside of those dates.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXECUTING YOUR CONTRACT:

Executing your contract includes the following components:

- STEP 1: Click Here for Instructions
- Carefully review the instructions document linked above.
- Complete all relevant online questions/modules in the Grants Gateway Contract portal.
- Upload the following attachments to the Grantee Documents Folder before changing your contract status:
- 1. <u>Itemized Budget Form and Certification</u> (Please use the version you submitted with your application as a starting point leave the application columns as is and just fill in the sections relevant to the contract. Login to <u>nysca.smartsimple.com</u> if you need to download a copy of your budget. This link will provide a blank form if you need to start a new document for any reason.)
- 2. MWBE Attestation
- 3. MWBE Goal Assessment Checklist
- 4. Facility Use Affidavit
- 5. <u>Subcontractor Identification Form</u>
- 6. Copies of all executed subcontracts over \$100,000 that will be paid with NYSCA funds (See Instructions link above)
- 7. Upload proof of workers' compensation and disability insurance coverage individually. On documents where a certificate holder can be indicated, New York State Council on the Arts and the

agency's full address (300 Park Avenue South 10th Floor New York, NY 10010) must be listed. (See Instructions link above)

• Sign up for ePayment through SFS:

o If you have not signed up for ePayment (direct deposit) within the State Financial System (SFS), please log into the vendor portal and sign up for ePayments. Instructions on signing up for ePayments are available at https://www.osc.state.ny.us/vendors/. Please call the SFS helpdesk at 855-233-8363 if you need assistance. *Please note: you must sign up for ePayment to receive your funds.*

• Payment Structure:

- An initial payment of 25% of the grant amount will be made upon execution of your contract.
- The second payment of 35% will be paid upon receipt of an interim report in Grants
 Gateway that details progress payments of at least 60% of the proposed project.
- The final payment of 40% will be paid upon receipt of a final progress report in Grants Gateway that details progress payments of at least 95% of the proposed project.
- Stay current with required annual financial filings with the Office of the NYS Attorney General's Charities Bureau.
 - We are required to check with the Charities Bureau that you are current when we are completing your contract.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

Please click the following links to find:

- o A detailed summary of your payment terms and reporting requirements, located in your contract as part of Attachment D: <u>Summary of Payment and Reporting Terms</u>
- o The Reporting Affidavit form for reporting on the progress of your project once the contract has begun: <u>Reporting Affidavit Form</u>

^{*} Please retain these documents in order to prepare your report when you reach the milestones outlined in the payment terms and reporting requirements.